# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH 

## SCHOOL DISTRICT

Township of Mahwah School District<br>Board of Education<br>Mahwah, New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report 

of the

# Township of Mahwah School District Board of Education 

Mahwah, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Prepared by
Township of Mahwah School District
Board of Education
Finance Department

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> TABLE OF CONTENTS <br> FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)

Letter of Transmittal ..... 1
Organizational Chart ..... 12
Roster of Officials ..... 13
Consultants and Advisors ..... 14
FINANCIAL SECTION ..... 15
Independent Auditors' Report ..... 16
Required Supplementary Information ..... 19
Management's Discussion and Analysis ..... 20
Basic Financial Statements (Sections A. and B.) ..... 30
A. District-Wide Financial Statements ..... 31
A-1 Statement of Net Position ..... 32
A-2 Statement of Activities. ..... 33
B. Fund Financial Statements ..... 35
B-1 Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds ..... 36
B-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds. ..... 37
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities ..... 38
B-4 Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds ..... 39
B-5 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds ..... 41
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds. ..... 43
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds ..... 45
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds ..... 46
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements ..... 47
Required Supplementary Information ..... 88
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions (Unaudited) ..... 89
L-1 Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability -
Public Employees’ Retirement System ..... 89
L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - Public Employees’ Retirement System ..... 90
L-3 Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District - Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ..... 91
L-4 Schedule of State Contributions - Teachers’ Pension and Annuity Fund ..... 92
L-5 Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District and Related Ratios ..... 93

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> TABLE OF CONTENTS <br> FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued) 

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont’d)
Required Supplementary Information (Cont’d)
Notes to Required Supplementary Information. ..... 94
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules ..... 97
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund ..... 98
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund ..... 111
C-3 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Note to Required Supplementary Information ..... 112
Required Supplementary Schedules (Sections D. to I.)
D. School Level Schedules (Not Applicable) ..... 114
E. Special Revenue Fund ..... 115
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis ..... 116
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable)
F. Capital Projects Fund (Not Applicable) ..... 119
G. Proprietary Funds ..... 120
Enterprise Funds:
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position ..... 121
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position. ..... 123
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows ..... 125
H. Fiduciary Funds ..... 127
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position ..... 128
H-2 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position ..... 129
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements ..... 130
H-4 Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity ..... 131
H-5 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements ..... 132
I. Long-Term Debt ..... 133
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds ..... 134
I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases (Not Applicable) ..... 135
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule. ..... 136

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> TABLE OF CONTENTS <br> FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued) 

## STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

J. Statistical Section (Unaudited) ..... 137
J-1 Net Position by Component ..... 138
J-2 Changes in Net Position. ..... 139
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds ..... 141
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds ..... 142
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source ..... 144
J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property ..... 145
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates ..... 146
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers ..... 147
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections ..... 148
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type ..... 149
J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding ..... 150
J-12 Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt ..... 151
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information ..... 152
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics ..... 153
J-15 Principal Employers ..... 154
J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program ..... 155
J-17 Operating Statistics ..... 156
J-18 School Building Information ..... 157
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities ..... 159
J-20 Insurance Schedule ..... 160
K. SINGLE AUDIT SECTION. ..... 161
K-1 Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards. ..... 162
K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control over Compliance. ..... 164
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ..... 166
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards ..... 167
K-5 Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards ..... 169
K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs ..... 171
K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings ..... 173

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION <br> (UNAODTITD)

MAHWAH BOARD OF EDUCATION
60 Ridge Road, Mahwah, NJ 07430

Leonard D. Fitts, Ed.D. Dennis M. Fare
Superintendent of Schools

Kyle J. Bleeker
Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Michael DeTuro, Ed.D.
Director of Curriculum and Instruction

Lisa Rizzo
Director of Special Services

December 21, 2020
The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Mahwah Township School District
Bergen County, New Jersey

## Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Mahwah Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Mahwah Township School District as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the fiscal year ended is in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards" and the New Jersey’s OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, findings and recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: Mahwah Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB Codification Section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Mahwah Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels PreK - 12. These services include regular and special education for handicapped students. The District provides a pre-school program for Title I eligible students and a pre-school program for special education students that served a combined 42 students in 2019-2020.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Mahwah Township School District
Page 2
December 21, 2020
The District completed the 2019-2020 fiscal year with an enrollment of 2,858 students, which is 26 more students than the previous year's enrollment. In addition, 60 students were sent to out-of-district special education programs. The following table details the changes in the student enrollment of the District.

Enrollment as of June 30

| Fiscal <br> Year | Student <br> Enrollment | Percent <br> Change |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $2019-2020$ | 2,858 | $0.91 \%$ |
| $2018-2019$ | 2,832 | $(1.39) \%$ |
| $2017-2018$ | 2,872 | $(1.71) \%$ |
| $2016-2017$ | 2,922 | $(2.14) \%$ |
| $2015-2016$ | 2,986 | $(3.02) \%$ |
| $2014-2015$ | 3,079 | $(3.08) \%$ |
| $2013-2014$ | 3,177 | $(1.39) \%$ |
| $2012-2013$ | 3,222 | $(2.33) \%$ |
| $2011-2012$ | 3,299 | $(2.07) \%$ |
| $2010-2011$ | 3,369 | $(2.20) \%$ |
| $2009-2010$ | 3,445 | $(1.10) \%$ |
| $2008-2009$ | 3,484 | $0.81 \%$ |
| $2007-2008$ | 3,456 | $1.24 \%$ |
| $2006-2007$ | 3,420 | $1.24 \%$ |
| $2005-2006$ | 3,378 | $1.50 \%$ |
| $2004-2005$ | 3,328 | $1.00 \%$ |
| $2003-2004$ | 3,295 | $2.00 \%$ |
| $2002-2003$ | 3,230 | $3.89 \%$ |
| $2001-2002$ | 3,109 | $4.47 \%$ |
| $2000-2001$ | 2,976 | $3.05 \%$ |
| $1999-2000$ | 2,888 | $5.64 \%$ |
| $1998-1999$ | 2,734 | $5.15 \%$ |
| $1997-1998$ | 2,600 | $7.52 \%$ |
| $1996-1997$ | 2,418 | $4.40 \%$ |
| $1995-1996$ | 2,316 | $5.65 \%$ |
| $1994-1995$ | 2,192 | $2.00 \%$ |
| $1993-1994$ | 2,149 | $0.90 \%$ |
| $1992-1993$ | 2,130 | $4.70 \%$ |
| $1991-1992$ | 2,035 | $6.30 \%$ |
| $1990-1991$ | 1,915 | $4.90 \%$ |

2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The Township of Mahwah's economic condition is consistent with that of the county and region. The COVID-19 global health pandemic has had a profound impact on operations throughout the District. Some of modifications that were made, during the end of 2019/2020 school year, and for the opening of the 2020/2021 school year, may ultimately be permanent

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Mahwah Township School District
Page 3
December 21, 2020
changes. Only time will tell which will remain and which will gradually be phased out and returned to our original pre-COVID-19 processes.

Economically, the Township and District will be closely monitored as the pandemic continues. Mahwah is a diverse community and has a wide range of business, commerce, and socio-economic levels within its borders. Development in the Township, including that of affordable housing, will be closely monitored to determine the potential impact to future student enrollment. Tax rates for the Township are comparable, or lower, compared to similar municipalities in the county.
3) MAJOR INITIATIVES: Every effort continues to be made to service the needs of all students indistrict whenever possible. The special needs of all students are addressed through appropriate, and where applicable, alternative instructional techniques.

The recent completion of an addition at the High School campus to add a dedicated lab space for curriculum aligned with STEAM (Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Math) courses has been well received by the students and community at large.

Other major projects that have been, or are nearing completion, include a renovation for the Ramapo Ridge Middle School Gym Floor, Security Vestibule upgrades at all schools, exterior lighting upgrades, renovations to the Mahwah High School Library, and HVAC infrastructure work at Lenape Meadows Elementary School.

The 2019/2020 year also saw the building of a Strategic Plan that will help frame initiatives for the future of our District. Areas reviewed through the plan process include Curriculum and Instruction, SocialEmotional Learning, Community Connections, and Facilities.

Technology in 2019/2020, for staff and students, experienced the introduction of a $1: 1$ instructional model for our high school students, assigning each student a laptop for use both in school and at home. Ramapo Ridge Middle School also transitioned to a modified 1:1 model, where students were assigned a laptop during homeroom, carried it throughout the day, and returned it at the end of the day.

## 4) DISTRICT INFORMATION:

## A. Graduation Statistics

## $94.9 \%$ of the Class of 2020 is pursuing higher education.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Mahwah Township School District
Page 4
December 21, 2020

## Post Graduation Plans

## College Data

Mahwah High School students will be attending college in the following states in the fall.

| State | Attending | State | Attending |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NJ | 91 | MI | 2 |
| PA | 30 | NH | 2 |
| NY | 19 | GA | 2 |
| CT | 14 | IL | 1 |
| VA | 14 | MD | 1 |
| MA | 10 | CO | 1 |
| NC | 7 | LA | 1 |
| FL | 6 | DC | 1 |
| OH | 4 | WV | 1 |
| IN | 3 | VT | 1 |
| SC | 3 | ME | 1 |
| DE | 2 | RI | 1 |
| WA | 2 |  |  |


| Post-Graduation Plans |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Total | 234 | 199 | 221 |
| Graduates |  |  |  |
| Post- | $94.9 \%$ | $96.6 \%$ | $95.7 \%$ |
| Secondary | $(222)$ | $(192)$ | $(211)$ |
| $4-$ Yr. | $85.9 \%$ | $80 \%$ | $83.8 \%$ |
| Colleges | $(201)$ | $(159)$ | $(185)$ |
| $2-$ Yr. | $9.0 \%$ | $16.6 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ |
| Colleges | $(21)$ | $(33)$ | $(26)$ |
| Other | $5.1 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ |
|  | $(12)$ | $(7)$ | $(10)$ |

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Mahwah Township School District
Page 5
December 21, 2020
Advanced Placement Testing
230 Students took 494 exams in
24 academic subjects in May 2020
$\mathbf{9 1 . 3 \%}$ of the students scored 3 or better

| AP Test Results |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 230 Students took 494 exams in 24 <br> academic subjects in May 2020 |  |
| 91.3\% of the students scored 3 or better |  |
| AP Course | Average <br> Score |
| Art History | 3.56 |
| Biology | 3.54 |
| Calculus AB | 4.00 |
| Calculus BC | 4.47 |
| Chemistry | 3.06 |
| Computer Science | 3.90 |
| Computer Science Principles | 3.86 |
| English Language | 4.29 |
| English Literature | 3.52 |
| European History | 3.27 |
| French Language | 4.20 |
| Macroeconomics | 3.21 |
| Microeconomics | 3.10 |
| Music Theory | 4.11 |
| Physics C - E \& M | 3.17 |
| Physics C- Mechanics | 4.00 |
| Psychology | 3.98 |
| Spanish | 4.50 |
| Statistics | 3.8 |
| Studio Art- Drawing | 3.00 |
| Studio Art-2D | 3.22 |
| Studio Art-3D | 3.80 |
| US Govt. \& Politics | 3.81 |
| US History | 4.12 |

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Mahwah Township School District
Page 6
December 21, 2020

## Class of 2020 - College Matriculation

| College | $\frac{\text { Atten }}{\underline{\mathrm{d}}}$ | College | $\frac{\text { Atten }}{\underline{\mathrm{d}}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| American University | 1 | Pennsylvania State University | 7 |
| Babson College | 1 | Princeton University | 1 |
| Bergen Community College | 15 | Purdue University-Main Campus | 1 |
| Berkeley College Woodland Park Location | 1 | Quinnipiac University | 2 |
| Bethany College | 1 | Ramapo College of New Jersey | 22 |
| Binghamton University | 1 | Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute | 2 |
| Bloomfield College | 1 | Rider University | 2 |
| Cape Fear Community College | 1 | Rollins College | 1 |
| Case Western Reserve University | 1 | Rowan University | 2 |
| College of Charleston | 1 | Rutgers University-New Brunswick | 12 |
| Cornell University | 2 | Rutgers University-Newark | 1 |
| Culinary Institute of America | 1 | Sacred Heart University | 2 |
| CUNY Bernard M Baruch College | 1 | Saint Joseph's University | 2 |
| Dartmouth College | 1 | Savannah College of Art and Design Atlanta | 1 |
| Dickinson College | 2 | Seton Hall University | 6 |
| DigiPen Institute of Technology | 1 | State College of Florida-Manatee-Sarasota | 1 |
| Duke University | 1 | Stevens Institute of Technology | 2 |
| East Carolina University | 2 | Stockton University | 1 |
| Fairfield University | 3 | SUNY College of Agriculture and Technology at Cobleskill | 1 |
| Fairleigh Dickinson University-Florham Campus | 2 | Susquehanna University | 1 |
| Fordham University | 4 | Temple University | 2 |
| Georgia Institute of Technology-Main Campus | 1 | The College of New Jersey | 6 |
| Gettysburg College | 1 | The New School | 1 |
| High Point University | 1 | University of Bridgeport | 1 |
| Indiana University-Bloomington | 2 | University of Colorado Boulder | 1 |
| Iona College | 1 | University of Connecticut | 2 |
| Ithaca College | 1 | University of Delaware | 2 |
| James Madison University | 5 | University of Florida | 1 |
| Joe Kubert School of Cartoon and Graphic Art | 1 | University of Hartford | 2 |
| King's College | 1 | University of Maine | 1 |

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Mahwah Township School District
Page 7
December 21, 2020

| Lehigh University | 2 | University of Michigan-Ann Arbor | 2 |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Liberty University | 3 | University of New Hampshire-Main <br> Campus | 1 |
| Lincoln Technical Institute - Paramus | 1 | University of New Haven | 2 |
| Louisiana State University | 1 | University of Pittsburgh-Pittsburgh <br> Campus | 4 |
| Loyola University Maryland | 1 | University of Rhode Island | 1 |
| Marist College | 2 | University of Richmond | 1 |
| Merrimack College | 1 | University of Scranton | 4 |
| Monmouth University | 3 | University of South Carolina-Columbia | 2 |
| Montclair State University | 3 | University of Tampa | 3 |
| Moravian College | 1 | University of Vermont | 1 |
| Muhlenberg College | 2 | University of Virginia-Main Campus | 1 |
| New Jersey Institute of Technology | 2 | University of Washington, Seattle | 1 |
| New York University | 1 | Vassar College | 1 |
| Northeastern University | 7 | Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State <br> University | 3 |
| Northwestern University | 1 | Wake Forest University | 2 |
| Ohio State University-Main Campus | 2 | Wentworth Institute of Technology | 1 |
| Ohio University-Main Campus | 1 | William and Mary | 1 |
| Parisian Beauty Academy | 1 | William Paterson University of New Jersey | 6 |
| Pennsylvania College of Technology | 1 |  |  |

## B. Capital Reserve Analysis

In the 2000-2001 school year, the District established a capital reserve account to designate monies to fund future capital projects. Utilization of these funds permits the District to make capital improvement to its facilities without burdening the taxpayer or securing financing through the issuance of debt.

The following table traces the history of the capital reserve account resulting with the June 30, 2020 ending balance of $\$ 6,136,618$.

| $2000-2001$ | Fund Balance Allocation | 10,000 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $2001-2002$ | Investment Income | 250 |
| $2002-2003$ | Investment Income | 200 |
| $2003-2004$ | Budget Tax Levy Allocation | $1,200,000$ |
| $2003-2004$ | Investment Income | 125 |
| $2004-2005$ | Investment Income | 29,861 |

Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Mahwah Township School District
Page 8
December 21, 2020

| 2004-2005 | Fund Balance Allocation | 713,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005-2006 | Investment Income | 79,895 |
| 2005-2006 | Expenditures | $(1,033,350)$ |
| 2006-2007 | Fund Balance Allocation | 250,000 |
| 2006-2007 | Investment Income | 60,145 |
| 2006-2007 | Expenditures | $(180,235)$ |
| 2007-2008 | Fund Balance Allocation | 515,000 |
| 2007-2008 | Investment Income | 39,089 |
| 2008-2009 | Fund Balance Allocation | 1,550,000 |
| 2008-2009 | Investment Income | 20,108 |
| 2008-2009 | Expenditures | $(897,160)$ |
| 2009-2010 | Fund Balance Allocation | 750,000 |
| 2009-2010 | Investment Income | 19,467 |
| 2009-2010 | Expenditures | (1,352,662) |
| 2009-2010 | Transfer from Capital Projects Fund | 1,335 |
| 2010-2011 | Investment Income | 6,496 |
| 2010-2011 | Fund Balance Allocation | 2,200,000 |
| 2011-2012 | Investment Income | 3,408 |
| 2011-2012 | Fund Balance Allocation | 2,400,000 |
| 2011-2012 | Expenditures | $(300,000)$ |
| 2012-2013 | Investment Income | 4,933 |
| 2012-2013 | Fund Balance Allocation | 1,500,000 |
| 2012-2013 | Budget Appropriation | 750,000 |
| 2013-2014 | Investment Income | 10,173 |
| 2013-2014 | Fund Balance Allocation | 450,000 |
| 2013-2014 | Budget | 360,000 |
| 2013-2014 | Expenditures | $(1,941,058)$ |
| 2014-2015 | Investment Income | 10,485 |
| 2014-2015 | Fund Balance Allocation | 1,350,000 |
| 2014-2015 | Expenditures Budgeted | $(2,512,233)$ |
| 2015-2016 | Investment Income | 11,218 |
| 2015-2016 | Fund Balance Allocation | 1,500,000 |
| 2016-2017 | Expenditures Budgeted | $(1,174,000)$ |
| 2016-2017 | Investment Income | 21,023 |
| 2016-2017 | Fund Balance Allocation | 2,500,000 |
| 2016-2017 | Return of Unexpended | 109,070 |

Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Mahwah Township School District
Page 9
December 21, 2020

## B. Capital Reserve Analysis

| $2017-2018$ | Expenditures Budgeted | $(1,935,000)$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $2017-2018$ | Expenditures | $(4,633,919)$ |
| $2017-2018$ | Fund Balance Allocation | $1,000,000$ |
| $2017-2018$ | Return of Unexpended Budget <br> Balances | $1,549,662$ |
| $2017-2018$ | Transfer from Capital Projects Fund | 613,072 |
| $2017-2018$ | Investment Income | 48,240 |
| $2018-2019$ | Expenditures | $(1,064,820)$ |
| $2018-2019$ | Investment Income | 51,435 |
| $2018-2019$ | Return of Unexpended | 10,000 |
| $2018-2019$ | Fund Balance Allocation | $1,350,000$ |
| $2019-2020$ | Expenditures | $(1,506,219)$ |
| $2019-2020$ | Investment Income | 44,309 |
| $2019-2020$ | Return of Unexpended | 75,275 |
| $2019-2020$ | Fund Balance Allocation | $1,500,000$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | $\$ 6,136,618$ |
|  | Beginning Balance July 1,2020 |  |
|  |  |  |

5) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Mahwah Township School District
Page 10
December 21, 2020

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.
6) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objectives of these budgetary controls are to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at a year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent fiscal year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments and assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2020.
7) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.
8) DEBT ADMINISTRATION: During the 2019/2020 school year the district made payments of $\$ 1,596,650$ ( $\$ 1,360,000$ principal and $\$ 236,650$ interest) towards debt issues. At June 30, 2020, the District's outstanding debt of $\$ 4,390,000$ represents the principal for two remaining issues. These remaining issues are expected to be fully paid in the 2022-2023 and 2023-2024 years respectively.
9) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect government units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
10) RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Mahwah Township School District
Page 11
December 21, 2020
11) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia, LLP was appointed by the Board of Education for this purpose. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 USS. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit and Government Auditing Standards are included in the single audit section of this report.
12) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Mahwah Township Schools Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation throughout this most critical time. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our central office staff.

Respectfully submitted,


Dr. Leonard D. Fits Interim Superintendent


Kyle J. Bleaker
Board Secretary/Business Administrator
MAHWAH BOARD OF EDUCATION ORGANIZATIONAL CHART 2019-2020


## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> ROSTER OF OFFICIALS <br> JUNE 30, 2020

TermMembers of the Board of Education
Kim Barron, President ..... 2020
Richard A. DeSilva, Jr., First Vice President ..... 2020
Leslie Konikow, Second Vice President ..... 2021
Brett L. Coplin ..... 2022
John Dinice ..... 2022
Michael Galow ..... 2021
Benjamin A. Kezmarsky ..... 2021
Dr. Prema C. Moorthy ..... 2022
Lynda Zaccone ..... 2020

Other Officials
C. Lauren Schoen, Ed.D.

Dr. Leonard D. Fitts
Kyle J. Bleeker
Dr. Philip H. Nisonoff

Title

Superintendent of Schools (to 7/31/20)
Interim Superintendent of Schools (from 8/1/20)
School Business Administrator/Board Secretary
Treasurer

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> Consultants and Advisors 

## Architect Firm

Tokarski \& Millemann Architects, LLC
1729 Route 35
Wall, NJ 07719

## Audit Firm

Nisivoccia, LLP

200 Valley Road, Suite 300

Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856

## Attorneys

Schenck Price Smith \& King, LLP
220 Park Avenue
Florham Park, NJ 07932
Scarinci \& Hollenbeck, LLP
1100 Valley Brook Avenue
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
Fogarty \& Hara
21-00 Route 208 South
Fairlawn, NJ 07410

## Bond Counsel

Wilentz, Goldman \& Spitzer P.A.
90 Woodbridge Center Drive, Suite 900
Woodbridge, NJ 07095
Risk Management Consultants
Acrisure LLC DBA IMAC Insurance Agency
540 Mill Street
Belleville, NJ 07109
Professional Insurance Associates
429 Hackensack Street
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
Official Depository
TD Bank
One Interstate Shopping Center
Ramsey, NJ 07446
Financial Advisors
Phoenix Advisors. LLC
4 West Park Street
Bordentown, NJ 08505

## FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditors' Report
The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Township of Mahwah School District
Bergen County, New Jersey

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Township of Mahwah School District (the "District") in the County of Bergen, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise of the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Township of Mahwah School District
Bergen County, New Jersey
Page 2

## Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Other Matters

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and postemployment benefit schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L5 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance"); and New Jersey’s OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Township of Mahwah School District
Bergen County, New Jersey
Page 3

The accompanying other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 21, 2020 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

December 21, 2020
Mount Arlington, New Jersey

Nisivoccia $L \angle P$
NISIVOCCIA LLP

AcidiA. Wonllet<br>Heidi A. Wohlleb<br>Licensed Public School Accountant \#2140<br>Certified Public Accountant

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

# Township of Mahwah School District <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 

This section of the Township of Mahwah School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

## Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are district-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the District-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary funds statements offer short- and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services and Region I services.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the fiscal year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

> Township of Mahwah School District
> Management's Discussion and Analysis
> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Figure A-1
Organization of Township of Mahwah School District's Financial Report


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

Township of Mahwah School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Figure A-2
Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

|  | District-Wide Statements | Fund Financial Statements |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds |
| Scope | Entire District (except fiduciary funds) | The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance | Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services and Region I services | Instances in which the District administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship programs and student activities |
| Required <br> Financial <br> Statements | - Statement of net position <br> - Statement of activities | - Balance sheet <br> - Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances | - Statement of net position <br> - Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position <br> - Statement of cash flows | - Statement of fiduciary net position <br> - Statement of changes in fiduciary net position |
| Accounting <br> Basis and <br> Measurement <br> Focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus |
| Type of Asset/Liability Information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | Generally, assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the fiscal year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can |
| Type of Inflow/Outflow Information | All revenue and expenses during the fiscal year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the fiscal year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable | All revenue and expenses during the fiscal year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | All additions and deductions during the fiscal year, regardless of when cash is received or paid |

## Township of Mahwah School District <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

## District-wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows, and liabilities. All of the current fiscal year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's net position and how it has changed. Net position the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows, and liabilities - is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service and Region I services are included here.


## Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds - not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on $\{1\}$ how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and $\{2\}$ the balances left at fiscal year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- Proprietary funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.


## Township of Mahwah School District <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

## Fund Financial Statements

- Fiduciary funds: The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the basic financial statements: The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the fund financial statements.

## Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net Position. The Statement of Net Position provides one perspective of the District as a whole. Figure A3 provides a summary of the District's net position as of June 30, 2020 and 2019. The District's combined net position was $\$ 15,378,275$ on June 30, 2020, $\$ 4,043,302$ or $35.67 \%$ more than it was the fiscal year before. The net position of the governmental activities increased by $\$ 4,156,191$ and the net position of the business-type activities decreased by $\$ 112,889$.

## Figure A-3

## Condensed Statement of Net Position

|  | Governmental Activities |  |  |  | Business-Type Activities |  |  |  | Total School District |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Percentage } \\ \text { Change } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2019/20 |  | 2018/19 |  | 019/20 |  | 2018/19 |  | 2019/20 |  | 2018/19 |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Assets | \$ | 17,370,583 | \$ | 16,234,161 | \$ | 992,938 | \$ | 1,010,025 | \$ | 18,363,521 | \$ | 17,244,186 |  |
| Capital Assets, Net |  | 20,041,165 |  | 18,212,419 |  | 151,034 |  | 156,118 |  | 20,192,199 |  | 18,368,537 |  |
| Total Assets |  | 37,411,748 |  | 34,446,580 |  | 1,143,972 |  | 1,166,143 |  | 38,555,720 |  | 35,612,723 | 8.26\% |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 2,308,360 |  | 3,313,943 |  | 115,929 |  | 149,023 |  | 2,424,289 |  | 3,462,966 | -29.99\% |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Liabilities |  | 1,120,913 |  | 923,801 |  | 107,716 |  | 80,770 |  | 1,228,629 |  | 1,004,571 |  |
| Long-Term Liabilities |  | 19,378,881 |  | 21,655,614 |  | 590,178 |  | 581,358 |  | 19,969,059 |  | 22,236,972 |  |
| Total Liabilities |  | 20,499,794 |  | 22,579,415 |  | 697,894 |  | 662,128 |  | 21,197,688 |  | 23,241,543 | -8.79\% |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 4,166,228 |  | 4,283,213 |  | 237,818 |  | 215,960 |  | 4,404,046 |  | 4,499,173 | -2.11\% |
| Net Position: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Assets |  | 15,928,622 |  | 12,820,744 |  | 151,034 |  | 156,118 |  | 16,079,656 |  | 12,976,862 |  |
| Restricted |  | 12,620,231 |  | 11,296,479 |  |  |  |  |  | 12,620,231 |  | 11,296,479 |  |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) |  | $(13,494,767)$ |  | $(13,219,328)$ |  | 173,155 |  | 280,960 |  | $(13,321,612)$ |  | $(12,938,368)$ |  |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 15,054,086 | \$ | 10,897,895 | \$ | 324,189 | \$ | 437,078 | \$ | 15,378,275 | \$ | 11,334,973 | 35.67\% |

## Township of Mahwah School District <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Figure A-4 represents the Changes in Net Position. Net investment in capital assets increased \$3,102,794 due to $\$ 2,733,305$ in capital assets additions and the retirement of $\$ 1,360,000$ of serial bonds payable, offset by $\$ 907,557$ of depreciation expense, amortized deferred amount on refunding of $\$ 80,868$, and net capital asset disposals of $\$ 2,086$. Restricted net position increased $\$ 1,323,752$ primarily due to an increase in the capital reserve of $\$ 113,365$, the establishment of a maintenance reserve of $\$ 750,000$ and an increase in excess surplus of $\$ 458,195$. Unrestricted net position (deficit) decreased $\$ 383,244$ primarily due to changes in deferred inflows and outflows related to pensions and an increase in compensated absences, offset by a decrease in the net pension liability and an excess in budget revenue and unexpended budget balances.

Figure A-4

## Changes in Net Position from Operating Results



# Township of Mahwah School District <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 

## Governmental Activities

Careful management of expenses, streamlining our operations and implementing cost efficiencies allow the District to sustain its financial health. The following measures are evidence of this and have allowed the District to apply its resources to other areas of the budget and expand the offerings to staff and students.

- Transportation efficiencies through participation with Region I
- Participation in a Joint Insurance Fund
- Utilizing cooperative, State, and Federal bids and contracts, when applicable
- Group purchasing and auctioning of Utility costs
- In-District Special Education programs

Figure A-5 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

## Figure A-5

## Net Cost of Governmental Activities

|  | Total Cost of Services |  |  |  | Net Cost of Services |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2019/2020 |  | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 |
| Instruction | \$ | 40,218,663 | \$ | 41,795,580 | \$28,828,479 | \$28,845,681 |
| Pupil and Instruction Services |  | 19,486,017 |  | 19,423,343 | 16,168,195 | 15,737,020 |
| Administration and Business |  | 7,250,387 |  | 7,098,397 | 5,930,213 | 5,587,909 |
| Maintenance and Operations |  | 6,612,792 |  | 6,207,827 | 6,401,285 | 5,939,030 |
| Transportation |  | 4,232,693 |  | 4,606,930 | 3,451,723 | 3,764,051 |
| Other |  | 736,518 |  | 781,206 | 736,518 | 781,206 |
|  |  | 78,537,070 | \$ | 79,913,283 | \$61,516,413 | \$60,654,897 |

## Township of Mahwah School District <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

## Business-Type Activities

Net position from the District's business-type activities decreased by $\$ 112,889$ ( $\$ 37,052$ in Region I services and $\$ 75,837$ in food service). (Refer to Figure A-4). The decrease in food service was due primarily to the lack of daily sales during the COVID-19 school shutdown from mid-March through the end of the school year in June that was not offset by the decrease in operating expenses. The decrease in the Region I services was due primarily to changes in deferred inflows and outflows related to pensions.

## Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The financial position of the District increased significantly primarily due to a net excess in miscellaneous revenue and unexpended budget balances in the General Fund. Difficult economic times have had a direct impact upon the District's revenue sources and planned expenditures. Ratables in the municipality remain more or less stable, thus generating concern for the local tax levy in the future.

To maintain a stable financial position, the District must continue to practice sound fiscal management and carefully monitor expenditures.

## General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the fiscal year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments fall into two categories:

- Changes made within budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs for programs, supplies and equipment.
- The preparation of the 2019/2020 budget was difficult as a result of rising costs. This resulted in the need for line item transfers during the fiscal year.


## Capital Asset and Long-Term Liabilities Administration

Figure A-6
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

|  | Governmental Activities |  |  |  | Business-Type <br> Activities |  |  |  | Total School District |  |  |  | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2019/20 |  | 2018/19 |  | 2019/20 |  | 2018/19 |  | 2019/20 |  | 2018/19 |  |  |
| Sites (Land) | \$ | 1,451,475 | \$ | 1,451,475 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 1,451,475 | \$ | 1,451,475 |  |
| Buildings and Building |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements |  | 15,917,107 |  | 14,110,802 |  |  |  |  |  | 15,917,107 |  | 14,110,802 |  |
| Site Improvements |  | 308,911 |  | 319,943 |  |  |  |  |  | 308,911 |  | 319,943 |  |
| Machinery and Equipment |  | 2,363,672 |  | 2,330,199 | \$ | 151,034 | \$ | 156,118 |  | 2,514,706 |  | 2,486,317 |  |
| Total Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation | \$ | 20,041,165 | \$ | 18,212,419 | \$ | 151,034 | \$ | 156,118 | \$ | 20,192,199 | \$ | 18,368,537 | 9.93\% |

The District's capital assets (net of depreciation) increased $\$ 1,823,662$, or $9.93 \%$, during the fiscal year. (More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 9 to the Basic Financial Statements). During the 2019/2020 school year, District additions totaled $\$ 2,733,305$ which were offset by $\$ 907,557$ in depreciation and $\$ 2,086$ in net disposals.

# Township of Mahwah School District <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 

## Long-Term Liabilities

The District's long-term liabilities decreased by $\$ 2,267,913$, or $10.20 \%$, during the fiscal year. At fiscal year-end, the District had $\$ 4,390,000$ of general obligation bonds outstanding, $\$ 10,929,213$ in net pension liability ( $\$ 10,339,035$ governmental activities and $\$ 590,178$ business-type activities), $\$ 351,043$ in unamortized bond issuance premiums, and $\$ 4,298,803$ in compensated absences payable. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 9 to the Basic Financial Statements).

Figure A-7

## Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

| Out | Total School District |  |  | Total Percentage Change 2019/20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2019/20 |  | 2018/19 |  |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds, Net (Financed with Property Taxes) | \$ 4,390,000 | \$ | 5,750,000 |  |
| Net Pension Liability | 10,339,035 |  | 11,530,273 |  |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities | 4,649,846 |  | 4,375,341 |  |
| Total Governmental Activities | 19,378,881 |  | 21,655,614 | -10.51\% |
| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |
| Net Pension Liability | 590,178 |  | 581,358 |  |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 590,178 |  | 581,358 | 1.52\% |
| Total District-wide | \$ 19,969,059 | \$ | 22,236,972 | -10.20\% |

- Principal payments of $\$ 1,360,000$ on the District's general obligation bonds were made during the fiscal year.
- The District's net pension liability decreased by $\$ 1,182,418$ ( $\$ 1,191,238$ governmental activities decrease, offset by a $\$ 8,820$ business-type activities increase).
- Unamortized bond premiums decreased by \$99,170.
- Compensated absences payable increased by the net amount of $\$ 373,675$.
- The District's other long-term liabilities as of June 30, 2020 are comprised of unamortized bond premiums and compensated absences payable.
- The current year's estimate of compensated absences payable reflects the contract limitation for certain employees for payment of sick days at a maximum of $\$ 15,000$.


# Township of Mahwah School District <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 

## For the Future

Currently, the District is in good financial position. This is due in large part to the work of past and present Board Members and Administration, as well as the outstanding support of the community for our publicschool system.

The 2020/2021 school year will be challenging as our District works under the conditions of the COVID19 global health pandemic in the months ahead. Fiscal decisions will be made carefully and thoughtfully to ensure that the students receive the educational requirements and opportunities they should while maintaining an environment of health and safety for everyone.

Many factors were considered by the District's Administration during the process of developing and presenting the 2020/2021 budget. The primary factors considered were:

- Enhancements to the educational opportunities for our students
- Forecasted enrollment
- Contractual costs of salaries and associated benefits
- Medical benefit costs
- Capital needs
- Technology and maintenance needs

Future forecasting will be aided by the completion of a 2020-2025 Strategic Plan. This plan, thoughtfully discussed and developed during the 2019/2020 school year, has been made final in October 2020, and will assist with guiding all aspects of decision-making for the next several years.

## Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Township of Mahwah School District Board of Education, 60 Ridge Road, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430. Please visit our website at: https://www.mahwah.k12.nj.us.

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION <br> JUNE 30, 2020

| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 8,273,667 | \$ | 720,209 | \$ | 8,993,876 |
| Internal Balances |  | 726,398 |  | $(726,398)$ |  |  |
| Receivables from State Government |  | 928,836 |  | 2,011 |  | 930,847 |
| Receivables from Federal Government |  | 43,718 |  | 4,782 |  | 48,500 |
| Receivables from Other Governmental Units |  |  |  | 970,339 |  | 970,339 |
| Other Receivables |  | 2,446 |  | 6,239 |  | 8,685 |
| Inventory |  |  |  | 15,756 |  | 15,756 |
| Restricted Assets - Cash and Cash Equivalents: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Reserve Account |  | 6,136,618 |  |  |  | 6,136,618 |
| Maintenance Reserve Account |  | 750,000 |  |  |  | 750,000 |
| Emergency Reserve Account |  | 508,900 |  |  |  | 508,900 |
| Capital Assets, Net: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sites (Land) |  | 1,451,475 |  |  |  | 1,451,475 |
| Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Assets |  | 37,411,748 |  | 1,143,972 |  | 38,555,720 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Amount on Refunding |  | 277,457 |  |  |  | 277,457 |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions |  | 2,030,903 |  | 115,929 |  | 2,146,832 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 2,308,360 |  | 115,929 |  | 2,424,289 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interfund Payable |  | 3,000 |  |  |  | 3,000 |
| Payable to State Government |  | 9,770 |  |  |  | 9,770 |
| Accounts Payable |  | 1,009,761 |  | 52,539 |  | 1,062,300 |
| Accrued Interest Payable |  | 80,438 |  |  |  | 80,438 |
| Unearned Revenue |  | 17,944 |  | 55,177 |  | 73,121 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due Within One Year |  | 1,584,083 |  |  |  | 1,584,083 |
| Due Beyond One Year |  | 17,794,798 |  | 590,178 |  | 18,384,976 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 20,499,794 |  | 697,894 |  | 21,197,688 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions |  | 4,166,228 |  | 237,818 |  | 4,404,046 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 4,166,228 |  | 237,818 |  | 4,404,046 |
| NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets |  | 15,928,622 |  | 151,034 |  | 16,079,656 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects |  | 6,136,618 |  |  |  | 6,136,618 |
| Maintenance |  | 750,000 |  |  |  | 750,000 |
| Emergency |  | 508,900 |  |  |  | 508,900 |
| Excess Surplus |  | 5,224,713 |  |  |  | 5,224,713 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) |  | $(13,494,767)$ |  | 173,155 |  | $(13,321,612)$ |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 15,054,086 | \$ | 324,189 | \$ | 15,378,275 |

Exhibit A-2 | Net (Expense) Revenue and |
| :--- |
| Changes in Net Position |

| \$ (21,722,029) | \$ | $(21,722,029)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(4,132,789)$ |  | $(4,132,789)$ |
| $(1,414,241)$ |  | $(1,414,241)$ |
| $(1,559,420)$ |  | $(1,559,420)$ |
| $(4,705,664)$ |  | $(4,705,664)$ |
| $(11,462,531)$ |  | $(11,462,531)$ |
| $(734,961)$ |  | $(734,961)$ |
| $(3,039,014)$ |  | $(3,039,014)$ |
| $(1,083,170)$ |  | $(1,083,170)$ |
| $(1,073,068)$ |  | $(1,073,068)$ |
| $(6,401,285)$ |  | $(6,401,285)$ |
| $(3,451,723)$ |  | (3,451,723) |
| $(200,323)$ |  | $(200,323)$ |
| $(536,195)$ |  | $(536,195)$ |
| $(61,516,413)$ |  | $(61,516,413)$ |


(61,516,413)

| Program Revenues |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Operating | Capital |
| Grants and | Grants and |
| Contributions | Contributions |
|  |  |

## әdK1-ssəu! sng

픈

#  


Exhibit A-2
2 of 2
TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Functions/Programs | Expenses |  | Program Revenues |  |  |  |  |  | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Charges for Services |  | Operating Grants and Contributions |  | Capital Grants and Contributions |  | Governmental Activities |  | Business-typeActivities |  | Total |  |
| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food Service | \$ | 862,192 | \$ | 636,214 | \$ | 148,136 |  |  |  |  | \$ | $(77,842)$ | \$ | $(77,842)$ |
| Region I Transportation |  | 12,020,071 |  | 12,012,030 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(8,041)$ |  | $(8,041)$ |
| Region I Administration |  | 434,044 |  | 388,442 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(45,602)$ |  | $(45,602)$ |
| Region I Summer School |  | 100,741 |  | 117,332 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16,591 |  | 16,591 |
| Total Business-Type Activities |  | 13,417,048 |  | 13,154,018 |  | 148,136 |  |  |  |  |  | $(114,894)$ |  | $(114,894)$ |
| Total Primary Government | \$ | 91,954,118 | \$ | 13,154,018 | \$ | 17,168,793 | \$ | -0- |  | $(61,516,413)$ |  | $(114,894)$ |  | $(61,631,307)$ |


 General Revenues:
Taxes:
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net
Taxes Levied for Debt Service
Federal and State Aid not Restricted
Investment Earnings
Miscellaneous Income
Total General Revenues
Change in Net Position
Net Position - Beginning
Net Position - Ending
, Posing


## FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalents
Interfund Receivable
Receivables from State Government
Receivables from Federal Government
Other Receivables
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents
Total Assets

| General Fund |  | Special Revenue Fund |  | Capital <br> Projects <br> Fund |  | Total Governmental Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 8,266,699 | \$ | 5,260 | \$ | 1,708 | \$ | 8,273,667 |
|  | 728,106 |  |  |  |  |  | 728,106 |
|  | 926,831 |  | 2,005 |  |  |  | 928,836 |
|  |  |  | 43,718 |  |  |  | 43,718 |
|  |  |  | 2,446 |  |  |  | 2,446 |
|  | 7,395,518 |  |  |  |  |  | 7,395,518 |
| \$ | 17,317,154 | \$ | 53,429 | \$ | 1,708 |  | 17,372,291 |

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES
Liabilities:
Interfund Payable
Payable to State Government
Accounts Payable
Unearned Revenue
Total Liabilities
Fund Balances:
Restricted:
Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account Emergency Reserve Account
Excess Surplus - 2021-2022
Excess Surplus - 2020-2021
Assigned:
Year-End Encumbrances
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures
Unassigned
Total Fund Balances
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances

|  |  | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 1,708 | \$ | 4,708 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 9,770 |  |  |  | 9,770 |
| \$ | 387,613 |  | 22,715 |  |  |  | 410,328 |
|  |  |  | 17,944 |  |  |  | 17,944 |
|  | 387,613 |  | 53,429 |  | 1,708 |  | 442,750 |

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:
Total Fund Balances (Above)
\$ 16,929,541
Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are not Financial Resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds. The cost of the assets is $\$ 38,832,237$ and the accumulated depreciation is $\$ 18,791,072$.

20,041,165
The Deferred Amount on Refunding is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the year of the refunding. The Deferred Amount on Refunding is $\$ 1,097,314$ and the accumulated amortization is $\$ 819,857$.

277,457
The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not Due and Payable in the Current Period and is not Reported in the Governmental Funds.
$(10,339,035)$
Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds: Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions, Excluding District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date

1,431,470 Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions

Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as Liabilities in the Funds.
$(8,688,803)$
Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.

Bond Premiums are reported as revenue in the Funds. These premiums total $\$ 1,334,853$ and the accumulated amortization is $\$ 983,810$.
$(351,043)$
Net Position of Governmental Activities
\$ 15,054,086

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT

|  | General Fund |  | Special Revenue Fund |  | Debt <br> Service <br> Fund |  | Total Governmental Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ | 63,515,128 |  |  | \$ | 1,594,942 | \$ | 65,110,070 |
| Miscellaneous Revenues |  | 471,973 | \$ | 89,230 |  |  |  | 561,203 |
| Total - Local Sources |  | 63,987,101 |  | 89,230 |  | 1,594,942 |  | 65,671,273 |
| State Sources |  | 12,924,336 |  | 20,028 |  |  |  | 12,944,364 |
| Federal Sources |  | 32,395 |  | 927,491 |  |  |  | 959,886 |
| Total Revenues |  | 76,943,832 |  | 1,036,749 |  | 1,594,942 |  | 79,575,523 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Instruction |  | 17,650,764 |  | 100,774 |  |  |  | 17,751,538 |
| Special Education Instruction |  | 5,584,869 |  | 122,779 |  |  |  | 5,707,648 |
| Other Special Instruction |  | 1,134,957 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,134,957 |
| Other Instruction |  | 1,285,594 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,285,594 |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition |  | 4,705,664 |  | 644,222 |  |  |  | 5,349,886 |
| Student \& Instruction Related Services |  | 9,463,236 |  | 168,974 |  |  |  | 9,632,210 |
| General Administrative Services |  | 608,106 |  |  |  |  |  | 608,106 |
| School Administrative Services |  | 2,446,575 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,446,575 |
| Central Services |  | 888,311 |  |  |  |  |  | 888,311 |
| Administration Information Technology |  | 972,184 |  |  |  |  |  | 972,184 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance |  | 5,972,962 |  |  |  |  |  | 5,972,962 |
| Pupil Transportation |  | 3,879,649 |  |  |  |  |  | 3,879,649 |
| Unallocated Benefits |  | 18,672,802 |  |  |  |  |  | 18,672,802 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  |  |  |  |  | 1,360,000 |  | 1,360,000 |
| Interest and Other Charges |  |  |  |  |  | 236,650 |  | 236,650 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 2,717,417 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,717,417 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 75,983,090 |  | 1,036,749 |  | 1,596,650 |  | 78,616,489 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures |  | 960,742 |  |  |  | $(1,708)$ |  | 959,034 |
| Fund Balance - July 1 |  | 15,968,799 |  |  |  | 1,708 |  | 15,970,507 |
| Fund Balance - June 30 | \$ | 16,929,541 | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | 16,929,541 |


(898‘08)
$0 \angle$ ' $^{〔} 66$
$\left(\varsigma \angle 9^{‘} \varepsilon \angle \varepsilon\right)$

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from B-2)
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are Different Because:

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. When the accrued interest exceeds the interest paid, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the interest paid exceeds the accrued interest, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation ${ }^{(+)}$.

The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of
current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds:
Change in Net Pension Liability
Changes in Assumptions
Changes in Proportion
In the statement of activities,
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount
of financial resourses used/(paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

The governmental funds report the effect of bond issuance premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities ( + )

The governmental funds report the effect of the deferred amount on refunding when debt is first issued, whereas this amount is deferred and amortized
in the statement of activities (-)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (A-2)
TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Exhibit B-4
1 of 2

ASSETS:
Current Assets:
Cash and Cash Equivalents
Receivable from:
Federal Government
State Government
Other Governmental Units
Accounts Receivable - Other
Inventories
Total Current Assets
Non-Current Assets:
Capital Assets
Less: Accumulated Depreciation
Total Non-Current Assets
Total Assets
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources

| Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Funds |  | TotalNon-MajorFunds | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Region I } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Total } \\ \text { Enterprise } \\ \text { Funds } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Region I |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation | Administration |  |  |  |
| 686,701 |  | \$ 39,697 | \$ 686,701 | \$ 726,398 |
| 3,551 | \$ 35,108 | 13,880 | 38,659 | 52,539 |
|  |  | 47,490 |  | 47,490 |
|  |  | 7,687 |  | 7,687 |
|  | 590,178 |  | 590,178 | 590,178 |
| 690,252 | 625,286 | 108,754 | 1,315,538 | 1,424,292 |

$\begin{array}{r}237,818 \\ \hline 237,818 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| 151,034 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 173,155 |



$\xlongequal{\$ \quad(73,459)}$

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE
an integral part of this statement

DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET
ォ-G ヱ! ! ! !
$\frac{\text { COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION }}{\text { JUNE } 30,2020}$

Exhibit B-5
1 of 2



|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |




| $\begin{aligned} & 0_{0}^{0} \\ & 0 \\ & \infty \\ & \underset{\sim}{0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbb{H} \\ 0 \\ \infty \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \underset{\sim}{7} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | İ O O I İ |

Operating Revenue:
Charges for Services:
Daily Sales:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Reimbursable Programs } \\
& \text { Non-Reimbursable Programs } \\
& \text { Program Fees } \\
& \text { Transportation Fees from Other LEA's Within the State } \\
& \text { Special Events } \\
& \text { Total Operating Revenue }
\end{aligned}
$$

Operating Expenses:
Cost of Sales:
Reimbursable
Non-Reimbursable Total Cost of Sales
Salaries, Benefits \& Payro Contracted Services
Salaries, Benefits \& Payroll Taxes
Purchased Professional/Technical Services
Purchased Property Services
Other Purchased Services
Supplies and Materials
General Supplies
Miscellaneous Expenses
Depreciation Expense
Total Operating Expenses
Exhibit B-5
2 of 2
TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES
AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Funds |  |  | Total Non-Major Funds |  | Total <br> Region I |  | Total <br> Enterprise <br> Funds |  |
| Region I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation |  | inistration |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ $(8,041)$ | \$ | $(45,602)$ | \$ | $(209,387)$ | \$ | $(37,052)$ | \$ | $(263,030)$ |
|  |  |  |  | 103,269 |  |  |  | 103,269 |
|  |  |  |  | 8,042 |  |  |  | 8,042 |
|  |  |  |  | 29,414 |  |  |  | 29,414 |
|  |  |  |  | 7,284 |  |  |  | 7,284 |
|  |  |  |  | 127 |  |  |  | 127 |
|  |  |  |  | 2,005 |  |  |  | 2,005 |
|  |  |  |  | 150,141 |  |  |  | 150,141 |
| $(8,041)$ |  | $(45,602)$ |  | $(59,246)$ |  | $(37,052)$ |  | $(112,889)$ |
| 281,007 |  | $(335,975)$ |  | 492,046 |  | $(36,407)$ |  | 437,078 |
| \$ 272,966 | \$ | $(381,577)$ | \$ | 432,800 | \$ | $\underline{(73,459)}$ | \$ | 324,189 |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE
Operating Loss
Non-Operating Revenue:
Federal Sources:
National School Lunch Program
COVID-19 Seamless Summer Option
Food Distribution Program
State Sources:
School Lunch Program
COVID-19 Seamless Summer Option
Local Sources - Interest Revenue
Total Non-Operating Revenue
Change in Net Position
Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning of Year
Net Position/(Deficit) - End of Year
Exhibit B-6
 137,080 137,080 137,080


 37,303

 เ09‘ZZ
S66‘9
$080 ‘ \angle \varepsilon I$
 Itく'0S

 カL'OS ZIL'0Z

-     - 



[^0] 6 $29^{\text {‘99I }}$ S9L'LEE $\longrightarrow$
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers
Payments to/for Employees
Payments to Food Service Vendor Payments to Transportation Vendors Payments to Suppliers
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities

> Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest Income
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities
Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities:
Federal Subsidy Reimbursements
Cash Received - Interfund Payable - General Fund
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital and Related Financing Activities
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30

Exhibit B－6
2 of 2

| （809＇ゅャع） | \＄ | （690＊0IZ） | \＄ | （عt6＂LIL） | \＄ | ZIL‘0 | \＄ | （zLĚくちて） | \＄ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 800＇zて |  |  |  | 800＇zz |  |  |  |  |  |
| ¢ $\angle 88^{\text {t }}$ |  |  |  | ¢ $\angle 88^{\circ} \mathrm{t}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68て＇¢ |  | $6 \varepsilon \varepsilon$ |  | 68て＇¢ |  |  |  |  |  |
| £9 |  | $078{ }^{\text {8 }}$ |  | （9८て） |  | （てIて＇¢） |  | ISc ${ }^{\text {c }}$ ¢ |  |
| $078 \times 8$ |  |  |  |  |  | 0z8｀8 |  |  |  |
| （6II＇$¢$ ） |  | （8̌I＇Lとz） |  | （6I＇$¢$ ） |  |  |  |  |  |
| （8で「とを ） |  |  |  |  |  | tSL＇s |  | （288「てぃて） |  |
| （68て‘9） |  |  |  | （68て＇9） |  |  |  |  |  |
| ャS0＇t |  | tS0＇t |  |  |  | ャS0＇t |  |  |  |
| （ 268 ¢ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ ） |  | （L68＇s） |  |  |  | （L68＇s） |  |  |  |
| ¢98＇¢ |  | £98＇$¢$ |  |  |  | £98＇¢ |  |  |  |
| E0I |  | E0I |  |  |  | ع01 |  |  |  |
| 6z8＇ss |  | 6z8＇SS |  |  |  | 6z8＇ss |  |  |  |
| カปt‘6て |  |  |  | カさt「6て |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26t＇62 |  |  |  | 26t＇62 |  |  |  |  |  |
| （0¢0‘¢9z） | \＄ | $(z ¢ 0 \subset)$ | \＄ | （L88‘60z） | \＄ | （z09｀st） | \＄ | （tı0 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ ） | \＄ |
| spund $^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  | $\mathrm{spun}_{\mathrm{H}}$ |  | uо！̣｜ens！u！ |  | uо！ue．．．ods |  |
| әs！̣d．əృия |  | ${ }_{\text {［e］oL }}$ |  | ıо！ew－uon |  |  | 1 uO | 8วบ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {［2\％}}$ |  |  |  | ［2\％OL |  |  | $\mathrm{un}_{4}$ | Iofen |  |

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at $\$ 34,289$ and utilized commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \＄29，414 for the fiscal year ended June 30， 2020.

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2020


#### Abstract

Reconciliation of Operating Income／（Loss）to Net Operating Income／（Loss） Net Cash Provided by／（Used for）Operating Activities： Depreciation

Federal Food Distribution Program Changes in Assets and Liabilities： （Increase）／Decrease in： Pensions： Change in Assumptions Changes in Assets and Liabilities： （Increase）／Decrease in： Pensions： Change in Assumptions anges in Assets and Liabilities： Increase）／Decrease in： Pensions： Change in Assumptions

Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience Net Difference Between Projected and Actual in Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date Change in Proportion－Pensions Other Accounts Receivable Receivable from Other Governmental Units Inventory Increase／（Decrease）in： Net Pension Liability Accounts Payable Interfund Payable Unearned Revenue－Commodities Unearned Revenue－Prepaid Balances nges in Assets and Liabilities： Pensions： Change in Assumptions Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience

Net Cash Provided by／（Used for）Operating Activities


Non－Cash Investing，Capital and Financing Activities：

JUNE 30, 2020

|  | Agency |  | Unemployment Compensation Trust |  | Private Purpose Scholarship Trust |  | Flexible Spending Trust |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 1,029,210 | \$ | 683,389 | \$ | 319,371 | \$ | 35,598 |
| Interfund Receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue Fund |  | 3,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Assets |  | 1,032,210 |  | 683,389 |  | 319,371 |  | 35,598 |

## LIABILITIES:

Due to Student Groups
School Store
Total Liabilities
NET POSITION:
Held in Trust for:
Unemployment Benefit Claims
Scholarships
Flexible Spending Claims

Total Net Position



TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|  | Unemployment Compensation Trust |  | Private Purpose Scholarship Trust |  | Flexible <br> Spending Trust |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ADDITIONS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plan Member | \$ | 109,979 |  |  | \$ | 66,139 |
| Donations |  |  | \$ | 40,548 |  |  |
| Total Contributions |  | 109,979 |  | 40,548 |  | 66,139 |
| Investment Earnings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest |  | 5,968 |  | 1,514 |  | 100 |
| Net Investment Earnings |  | 5,968 |  | 1,514 |  | 100 |
| Total Additions |  | 115,947 |  | 42,062 |  | 66,239 |
| DEDUCTIONS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quarterly Contribution Reports and Unemployment Claims |  | 110,474 |  |  |  |  |
| Scholarships Awarded |  |  |  | 21,250 |  |  |
| Flexible Spending Claims |  |  |  |  |  | 77,201 |
| Total Deductions |  | 110,474 |  | 21,250 |  | 77,201 |
| Change in Net Position |  | 5,473 |  | 20,812 |  | $(10,962)$ |
| Net Position - Beginning of the Year |  | 677,916 |  | 298,559 |  | 46,560 |
| Net Position - End of the Year | \$ | 683,389 | \$ | 319,371 | \$ | 35,598 |

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Township of Mahwah School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

## A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

## B. Basis of Presentation:

## District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District in its entirety, except those that are fiduciary. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for businesstype activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements.

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont’d)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

District-Wide Financial Statements: (Cont’d)
Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses in the program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

## Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:
General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by the NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, District taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by Board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund: The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont’d)

## B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

The District reports the following proprietary funds:
Capital Projects Fund: The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

Debt Service Fund: The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

Enterprise Funds: The Enterprise Funds account for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's cafeteria and Region I special education services operations. The food service and Region I services are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:
Fiduciary Funds: The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and include the Student Activities and Payroll Agency Funds and the Unemployment Insurance (SUI), Flexible Benefits and Private Purpose Scholarship Trust Funds.

## C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The District-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont’d)

## C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Cont'd)

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

## D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was submitted to the County office and was approved by the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:202A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the fiscal year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the June state aid payments for the current fiscal year. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont’d)

## D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont’d)

| Sources/Inflows of Resources: | General Fund |  | Special Revenue Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ | 77,010,806 | \$ | 1,043,727 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP: |  |  |  |  |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(10,575)$ |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(1,140)$ |
| Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | 4,737 |
| Prior Year State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements, not recognized for budgetary purposes |  | 141,313 |  |  |
| Current Year State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements |  | $(208,287)$ |  |  |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. | \$ | 76,943,832 | \$ | 1,036,749 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: |  | General Fund |  | Special Revenue Fund |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ | 75,983,090 | \$ | 1,043,727 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: |  |  |  |  |
| Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(10,575)$ |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(1,140)$ |
| Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | 4,737 |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 75,983,090 |  | 1,036,749 |

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont’d)

## E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.
N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Government Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

## F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont’d)

F. Interfund Transactions: (Cont’d)

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and businesstype activities, which are presented as internal balances.

## G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

## H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation.

Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

## I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

## J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise funds represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2020.

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## K. Capital Assets:

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost, including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is $\$ 2,000$. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the Districtwide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

|  | Estimated Useful Life |
| :--- | :--- |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 20 to 50 years |
| Machinery and Equipment | 5 to 15 years |
| Vehicles | 8 years |

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

## L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the District-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond issuance premiums and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

## M. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

The District does allow employees who provide services over the ten-month academic year the option to have onetenth of their salaries deducted through the school year which is paid by June 30 . Therefore, there are no accrued salaries and wages as of June 30, 2020.

## N. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by GASB. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy.

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont’d)

## N. Compensated Absences: (Cont’d)

Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent fiscal years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the District-wide Statement of Net Position, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components - the amount due within one year and the amount due beyond one year.

## O. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note $1(\mathrm{D})$ regarding the special revenue fund.

## P. Fund Balance Appropriated:

General Fund: Of the $\$ 16,929,541$ General Fund balance at June 30, 2020, $\$ 6,136,618$ is restricted in the capital reserve account; $\$ 750,000$ is restricted in the maintenance reserve; $\$ 508,900$ is restricted in the emergency reserve account; $\$ 5,224,713$ is restricted for excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C. 73 (S1701) ( $\$ 2,348,374$ is prior year excess surplus which is included as anticipated budget revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 and $\$ 2,876,339$ is current year excess surplus which will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022); $\$ 2,399,596$ is assigned for encumbrances; $\$ 202,649$ is designated for subsequent year’s expenditures; and $\$ 1,707,065$ is unassigned which is $\$ 208,927$ less on the GAAP basis than the calculated maximum unassigned fund balance (budgetary basis) due to the June state aid payments which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

Calculation of Excess Surplus: In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended, the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent fiscal year's budget. The District has excess surplus at June 30, 2020 as outlined above.

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont’d)

## P. Fund Balance Appropriated: (Cont'd)

The District’s fund balance in the General Fund is less on a GAAP basis than the budgetary basis by $\$ 208,927$ as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). P.L. 2003, C. 97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payment as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the June state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the June state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the June state aid payments.

## Q. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts have been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for excess surplus, a capital reserve, a maintenance reserve and an emergency reserve.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has no committed resources at June 30, 2020.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for fiscal year-end encumbrances and for amounts designated for subsequent year's expenditures in the General Fund at June 30, 2020.

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(Continued)

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont’d)

## R. Deficit Net Position:

The District has a $\$ 13,494,767$ deficit in unrestricted net position in governmental activities as of June 30, 2020 primarily due to the non-recognition of the June state aid payments as explained in Note 1P on the previous page, the accrual of $\$ 4,298,803$ in compensated absences payable, $\$ 80,438$ in accrued interest payable, $\$ 351,043$ of unamortized bond issuance premiums, deferred inflows related to pensions of $\$ 4,166,228$ and net pension liability of $\$ 10,339,035$, offset by deferred outflows related to pensions of $\$ 1,431,470$, excluding the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date, and $\$ 4,309,310$ governmental funds assigned and unassigned fund balances. The District also has a $\$ 381,577$ deficit in unrestricted net position in Region I Administration as of June 30, 2020 primarily due to net pension liability and related deferred inflows and outflows related to pensions. These deficits do not indicate that the District is in financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

## S. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2020 for the deferred amount on refunding of debt related to the District's 2011 and 2009 refunding bonds, and, with regard to pensions.

A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2020, with regard to pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.
The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont’d)

## T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the fiscal year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

## U. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service and fees for Region I. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the services that are the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds.

## V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees’ Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

## NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and District-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020<br>(Continued)

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, money market accounts, and shortterm investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the Board in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the Board ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The Board limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed below and on the following page.

Custodial Credit Risk - The District does not have a policy with respect to custodial credit risk. However, the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

## Deposits:

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in institutions located in New Jersey, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or by any other agencies of the United States that insure deposits or the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal $5 \%$ of the average daily balance of public funds on deposit, and
In addition to the above collateral requirement, if public funds deposited exceed $75 \%$ of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to $100 \%$ of the amount exceeding $75 \%$.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than $\$ 25,000,000$.

## Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the District to purchase the following types of securities:
(1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
(2) Government money market mutual funds;

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(Continued)

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont’d)

Investments: (Cont'd)
New Jersey statutes permit the District to purchase the following types of securities: (Cont'd)
(3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
(4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located;
(5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
(6) Local government investment pools;
(7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c. 281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
(8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
(a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.);
(b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
(c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
(d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41); and
(e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont’d)

Investments: (Cont’d)
New Jersey statutes permit the District to purchase the following types of securities: (Cont’d)
(9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
(a) the funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
(b) the designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;
(c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
(d) the designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
(e) on the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.
As of June 30, 2020, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

|  | Cash and Cash Equivalents |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Restricted |  |

During the period ended June 30, 2020, the District did not hold any investments. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30 , 2020 was $\$ 18,456,962$ and the bank balance was $\$ 21,236,798$.

## NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Board by inclusion of $\$ 10,000$ on October 4, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at fiscal year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both.

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont’d)

A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019
Board Approved Withdrawal - Capital Outlay
Interest Earned
Increase Approved by Board Resolution June 17, 2020
Unexpended Balances Returned - Capital Outlay
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020

$$
\begin{equation*}
\$ 6,023,253 \tag{1,506,219}
\end{equation*}
$$

44,309

$$
1,500,000
$$

$$
75,275
$$

\$ 6,136,618

The balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2020 does not exceed the balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in the District’s Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

## NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account in the amount of $\$ 750,000$ was established by Board resolution on June 17, 2020. These funds are restricted to be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the District by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess, unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current fiscal year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent fiscal year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the fiscal year by Board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other lineitem account. In any fiscal year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at fiscal year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current fiscal year of the District's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be reserved and designated in the subsequent fiscal year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued)

## NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019

Increase Approved by Board Resolution June 17, 2020
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020

$$
\$ \quad-0-
$$

$$
750,000
$$

\$ 750,000

## NOTE 6: EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT

An emergency reserve account was established by Board resolution in fiscal year 2011-12 by inclusion of $\$ 500,000$ for the accumulation of funds for use as unanticipated General Fund expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve is used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a through and efficient education. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of $\$ 250,000$ or $1 \%$ of the general fund budget not to exceed one million dollars. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution between June $1^{\text {st }}$ and June $30^{\text {th }}$ of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation or both. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent or the withdrawal is included in the original budget certified for taxes to finance school security improvements pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-6(c)1.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019 | $\$ 505,000$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Budgeted Withdrawal - Capital Outlay | $(200,000)$ |
| Board Approved Withdrawal - Capital Outlay | $(98,000)$ |
| Interest Earned | 1,900 |
| Increase Approved by Board Resolution June 17, 2020 | 300,000 |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2020 | $\$ \quad 508,900$ |

## NOTE 7. RECEIVABLES FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS

The following receivables due from other governments existed as of June 30, 2020:
Business-Type

|  | Governmental Activities |  |  |  |  |  | Activities <br> Proprietary Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Fund |  | Special Revenue Fund |  | Governmental Funds |  |  |  |
| Federal |  |  | \$ | 43,718 | \$ | 43,718 | \$ | 4,782 |
| State | \$ | 926,831 |  | 2,005 |  | 928,836 |  | 2,011 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 970,339 |
|  | \$ | 926,831 | \$ | 45,723 | \$ | 972,554 | \$ | 977,132 |

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 (Continued) 

## NOTE 8: TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the District transferred $\$ 2,328,461$ to the capital outlay accounts; $\$ 377,439$ for equipment and $\$ 1,951,022$, including $\$ 1,506,219, \$ 98,000$ and $\$ 219,097$ from the Capital and Emergency Reserves and Unassigned Fund Balance, respectively, for facilities acquisition and construction services for which County Superintendent approval was required.

## NOTE 9. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 were as follows:


The increases totaling $\$ 2,733,305$ represent current fiscal year capitalized expenditures in the general fund and the food service enterprise fund.

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(Continued)

## NOTE 9. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont’d)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Regular Instruction | 24,124 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 82,014 |
| General Administrative Services | 47,865 |
| School Administrative Services | 6,728 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 101,307 |
| Pupil Transportation | 79,832 |
| Unallocated | 536,195 |

## NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the District-wide financial statements:

|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Balance } \\ \text { 6/30/2019 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Issued/ <br> Added |  | Retired/ <br> Matured |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ 6 / 30 / 2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Serial Bonds Payable | \$ 5,750,000 |  |  | \$ | 1,360,000 | \$ | 4,390,000 |
| Unamortized Bond Issuance Premiums | 450,213 |  |  |  | 99,170 |  | 351,043 |
| Net Pension Liability | 11,530,273 |  |  |  | 1,191,238 |  | 10,339,035 |
| Compensated Absences Payable | 3,925,128 | \$ | 524,022 |  | 150,347 |  | 4,298,803 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 21,655,614 |  | 524,022 |  | 2,800,755 |  | 19,378,881 |
| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Pension Liability | 581,358 |  | 8,820 |  |  |  | 590,178 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 581,358 |  | 8,820 |  |  |  | 590,178 |
| Total District-wide | \$22,236,972 | \$ | 532,842 | \$ | 2,800,755 |  | 19,969,059 |

## A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds and will be liquidated through the debt service fund.

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES T`O THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont’d)

## A. Bonds Payable:

The District had bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2020 as follows:

| Purpose | Date of Issue | Final Maturity | Interest Rate | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School Refunding Bonds | 12/02/09 | 09/15/22 | 4.50\% - 5.00\% | \$ 2,040,000 |
| School Refunding Bonds | 10/05/11 | 08/15/23 | 4.00\% - 5.00\% | 2,350,000 |
|  |  |  |  | \$ 4,390,000 |

Principal and interest due on the District's serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Principal |  | Interest |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2021 | \$ | 1,380,000 | \$ | 176,000 | \$ | 1,556,000 |
| 2022 |  | 1,380,000 |  | 113,000 |  | 1,493,000 |
| 2023 |  | 1,085,000 |  | 54,375 |  | 1,139,375 |
| 2024 |  | 545,000 |  | 13,625 |  | 558,625 |
|  |  | 4,390,000 | \$ | 357,000 | \$ | 4,747,000 |

## B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2020, the Board had no bonds authorized but not issued.

## C. Capital Leases Payable:

As of June 30, 2020, the District had no capital leases payable.

## D. Compensated Absences:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of compensated absences payable at June 30, 2020 is $\$ 104,913$ and the long-term portion is $\$ 4,193,890$. The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2020, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Proprietary Funds.

## E. Unamortized Bond Issuance Premiums:

The liability for unamortized bond issuance premiums of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of unamortized bond issuance premiums at June 30,2020 is $\$ 99,170$ and the long-term portion is $\$ 251,873$.

## F. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2020 is $\$-0$ - and the long-term portion is $\$ 10,929,213$ ( $\$ 10,339,035$ governmental activities and $\$ 590,178$ business-type activities). See Note 11 for further information on the PERS.

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020<br>(Continued)

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) 401(a).

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

## Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees’ Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division’s Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

## Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. The membership tiers for PERS are represented below.

| Tier | Definition |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |  |
| 3 |  | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |  |
| 4 |  | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |  |
| 5 |  | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011 |  |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60$ th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

## Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute $50 \%$ of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(Continued)
NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)
A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Contributions (Cont'd)
provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years, beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. Actual District contributions to PERS amounted to $\$ 591,839$ for 2020 (\$559,669 general fund and \$32,170 proprietary funds).

The employee contribution rate was 7.50\% effective July 1, 2018.
Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2020, the District reported a liability of $\$ 10,929,213$ for its proportionate share of the net pension liability ( $\$ 10,339,035$ governmental activities and $\$ 590,178$ business-type activities). The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the District's proportion was $0.0607 \%$, which was a decrease of $0.0008 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30 , 2018.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized pension expense of $\$ 313,986$.
At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the sources on the following page.

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT 

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(Continued)

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

|  | Amortization Period | Deferred Outflows of Resources |  |  | Deferred flows of esources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Changes in Assumptions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014 | 6.44 years | \$ | 28,884 |  |  |
| 2015 | 5.72 years |  | 178,594 |  |  |
| 2016 | 5.57 years |  | 883,844 |  |  |
| 2017 | 5.48 years |  |  | \$ | 1,568,928 |
| 2018 | 5.63 years |  |  |  | 1,267,838 |
| 2019 | 5.21 years |  |  |  | 956,729 |
| Subtotal |  |  | 1,091,322 |  | 3,793,495 |
| Changes in Proportion: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014 | 6.44 years |  |  |  | 38,500 |
| 2015 | 5.72 years |  |  |  | 17,663 |
| 2016 | 5.57 years |  |  |  | 147,325 |
| 2017 | 5.48 years |  |  |  | 29,293 |
| 2018 | 5.63 years |  | 225,695 |  |  |
| 2019 | 5.21 years |  |  |  | 156,968 |
| Subtotal |  |  | 225,695 |  | 389,749 |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2015 | 5.72 years |  | 49,550 |  |  |
| 2016 | 5.57 years |  | 26,822 |  |  |
| 2017 | 5.48 years |  | 46,660 |  |  |
| 2018 | 5.63 years |  |  |  | 48,280 |
| 2019 | 5.21 years |  | 73,133 |  |  |
| Subtotal |  |  | 196,165 |  | 48,280 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016 | 5 years |  |  |  | $(201,723)$ |
| 2017 | 5 years |  |  |  | 242,080 |
| 2018 | 5 years |  |  |  | 168,386 |
| 2019 | 5 years |  |  |  | $(36,221)$ |
| Subtotal |  |  |  |  | 172,522 |
| District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \$ | 2,146,832 | \$ | 4,404,046 |

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year <br> Ending June 30, |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2020 | Total |  |
| 2021 | $\$(315,586)$ |  |
| 2022 | $(1,023,755)$ |  |
| 2023 | $(914,153)$ |  |
| 2024 |  | $(429,242)$ |
|  |  | $(44,074)$ |

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate:
Price 2.75\%
Wage 3.25\%
Salary Increases:
Through $2026 \quad 2.00-6.00 \%$ based on years of service
Thereafter $\quad 3.00-7.00 \%$ based on years of service
Investment Rate of Return $7.00 \%$
Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an $82.2 \%$ adjustment for males and $101.4 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General BelowMedian Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a $91.4 \%$ adjustment for males and a $99.7 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a $127.7 \%$ adjustment for males and $117.2 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued)

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont’d)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return
In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments ( $7.00 \%$ at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table.

| Asset Class |  | Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term <br> Expected Real <br> Rate of Return |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $3.00 \%$ |  |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | $5.00 \%$ |  | $2.67 \%$ |
| Cash Equivalents | $5.00 \%$ |  | $2.68 \%$ |
| U.S. Treasuries | $10.00 \%$ | $4.25 \%$ |  |
| Investment Grade Credit | $2.00 \%$ | $5.37 \%$ |  |
| High Yield | $6.00 \%$ | $7.92 \%$ |  |
| Private Credit | $2.50 \%$ | $9.31 \%$ |  |
| Real Assets | $7.50 \%$ | $8.33 \%$ |  |
| Real Estate | $28.00 \%$ | $8.26 \%$ |  |
| U.S. Equity | $12.50 \%$ | $9.00 \%$ |  |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | $6.50 \%$ | $11.37 \%$ |  |
| Emerging Markets Equity | $12.00 \%$ | $10.85 \%$ |  |
| Private Equity |  |  |  |

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $6.28 \%$ as of June 30 , 2019. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of $7.00 \%$ and a municipal bond rate of $3.50 \%$ as of June 30, 2019 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of $\mathrm{AA} / \mathrm{Aa}$ or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on $100 \%$ of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate
The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2019 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentagepoint higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2019


## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

## Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund $100 \%$ of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division).

For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division’s Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

## Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for $2 \%$ of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Definition |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

## Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62 . Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60 , to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

## Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2020, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

## Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2020, the State of New Jersey contributed $\$ 5,276,760$ to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$8,372,371.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50\% effective July 1, 2018.
Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2020, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District was $\$ 141,946,284$. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the District's proportion was $0.2313 \%$, which was an increase of $0.0052 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(Continued)

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District
Total

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of $\$ 8,372,371$ and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amortization } \\ \text { Period } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | Deferred <br> Inflows of <br> Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Changes in Assumptions: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014 | 8.50 years | \$ | 768,874,621 |  |  |
| 2015 | 8.30 years |  | 2,351,172,865 |  |  |
| 2016 | 8.30 years |  | 5,609,216,856 |  |  |
| 2017 | 8.30 years |  |  | \$ | 8,483,527,374 |
| 2018 | 8.29 years |  |  |  | 5,172,258,445 |
| 2019 | 8.04 years |  |  |  | 3,507,345,617 |
| Difference Between Expected and |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actual Experience: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014 | 8.50 years |  |  |  | 7,323,009 |
| 2015 | 8.30 years |  | 145,211,243 |  |  |
| 2016 | 8.30 years |  |  |  | 69,755,412 |
| 2017 | 8.30 years |  | 150,939,884 |  |  |
| 2018 | 8.29 years |  | 907,352,137 |  |  |
| 2019 | 8.04 years |  |  |  | 136,265,890 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actual Investment Earnings on Pension |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plan Investments: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016 | 5 years |  |  |  | $(431,855,192)$ |
| 2017 | 5 years |  |  |  | 452,016,524 |
| 2018 | 5 years |  |  |  | 288,091,115 |
| 2019 | 5 years |  |  |  | $(144,882,771)$ |
|  |  | \$ | 9,932,767,606 | \$ | 17,539,845,423 |

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont’d)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

Fiscal Year

| Ending June 30, | Total |
| :---: | ---: |
| 2020 | $\$(272,405,510)$ |
| 2021 | $(704,260,700)$ |
| 2022 | $(630,562,767)$ |
| 2023 | $(1,216,378,743)$ |
| 2024 | $(2,381,316,232)$ |
| Thereafter | $(2,402,153,865)$ |
|  | $\underline{\$(7,607,077,817)}$ |

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1 , 2018 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the actuarial assumptions on the following page, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\quad$ Price | $2.75 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Wage | $3.25 \%$ |
| Salary Increases: | $1.55-4.45 \%$ based on years of service |
| Through 2026 | $2.75-5.65 \%$ based on years of service |
| Thereafter | $7.00 \%$ |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a $93.9 \%$ adjustment for males and $85.3 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers AboveMedian Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a $114.7 \%$ adjustment for males and a $99.6 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a $106.3 \%$ adjustment for males and $100.3 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.
(Continued)

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

## Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments ( $7.00 \%$ at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table.

| Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00\% | 4.67\% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.00\% | 2.00\% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 5.00\% | 2.68\% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00\% | 4.25\% |
| High Yield | 2.00\% | 5.37\% |
| Private Credit | 6.00\% | 7.92\% |
| Real Assets | 2.50\% | 9.31\% |
| Real Estate | 7.50\% | 8.33\% |
| U.S. Equity | 28.00\% | 8.26\% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 12.50\% | 9.00\% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.50\% | 11.37\% |
| Private Equity | 12.00\% | 10.85\% |

## Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $5.60 \%$ as of June 30 , 2019. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of $7.00 \%$ and a municipal bond rate of $3.50 \%$ as of June 30, 2019 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on $70 \%$ of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2054. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2054, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)
B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate
The following presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2019 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| June 30, 2019 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1\% | Current | 1\% |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decrease } \\ (4.60 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Discount Rate } \\ (5.60 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Increase } \\ & (6.60 \%) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension |  |  |  |
| Liability Associated with the District | \$167,386,086 | \$ 141,946, 284 | \$120,839,281 |

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

## C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of $5.50 \%$ for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a $3 \%$ employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of $\$ 43,215$ for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$79,280 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

## NOTE 12. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)
General Information about the OPEB Plan
Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Codification Section P50, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers’ Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees’ Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28 , 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits, if any, is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

For additional information about the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml.

## Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2018, the plan membership consisted of the following:
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments 148,051
Active Plan Members
216,892
Total
364,943

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTE 12. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont’d)

## State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

## Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018.

## Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate | $2.50 \%$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salary Increases: <br> Through 2026 | TPAF/ABP <br>  <br> Thereafter <br> based on service <br> years | PERS |  |

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018 and July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018 for TPAF and PERS, respectively.

## Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

## Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially $5.7 \%$ and decreases to a $4.5 \%$ long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for

## NOTE 12. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont’d)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)
Health Care Trend Assumptions (Cont'd)
fiscal year 2020 is reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend rate is $4.5 \%$ for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is $7.5 \%$ and decreases to a $4.5 \%$ long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is $5.0 \%$.

## Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was $3.50 \%$. The discount rate for June 30,2018 was $3.87 \%$, a change of $-.37 \%$. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District

|  | Total OPEB <br> Liability |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at June 30, 2018 | \$ | 97,792,542 |
| Changes for Year: |  |  |
| Service Cost |  | 3,450,735 |
| Interest |  | 3,867,767 |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience |  | $(15,610,147)$ |
| Changes of Assumptions |  | 1,314,904 |
| Member Contributions |  | 80,247 |
| Gross Benefit Payments |  | $(2,707,137)$ |
| Net Changes |  | $(9,603,631)$ |
| Balance at June 30, 2019 | \$ | 88,188,911 |

## Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2019 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2019

|  |  | At 1\% Decrease (2.50\%) |  | At <br> Discount Rate <br> $(3.50 \%)$ |  | At 1\% Increase (4.50\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | \$ | 104,185,954 | \$ | 88,188,911 | \$ | 75,481,737 |

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 (Continued) 

## NOTE 12. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont’d)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)
Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2019 calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentagepoint lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| June 30, 2019 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1\% |  | Healthcare |  | 1\% |  |
|  |  | Decrease |  | ost Trend Rate |  | Increase |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | \$ | 72,663,732 | \$ | 88,188,911 | \$ | 108,741,060 |

## OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized OPEB expense of $\$ 2,014,797$ as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Codification Section P50, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2019, the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB attributable to the District from the following sources:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Deferral } \\ \text { Year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Period <br> in Years | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred <br> Inflows of <br> Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2017 | 9.54 |  | \$ 10,266,973 |
|  | 2018 | 9.51 |  | 8,830,986 |
|  | 2019 | 9.29 | \$ 1,173,365 |  |
|  |  |  | 1,173,365 | 19,097,959 |
| Differences between Expected and |  |  |  |  |
| Actual Experience | 2018 | 9.51 |  | 8,348,029 |
|  | 2019 | 9.29 |  | 13,810,563 |
|  |  |  |  | 22,158,592 |
| Changes in Proportion | N/A | N/A | 1,228,283 | 612,119 |
|  |  |  | \$ 2,401,648 | \$ 41,868,670 |

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued) 

NOTE 12. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont’d)
State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)
OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont’d)
Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB attributable to the District will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year <br> Ending June 30, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 2020 | $\$$ | $(5,381,750)$ |
| 2021 |  | $(5,381,750)$ |
| 2022 |  | $(5,381,749)$ |
| 2023 | $(5,381,749)$ |  |
| 2024 |  | $(5,381,749)$ |
| Thereafter |  | $(13,174,439)$ |

## NOTE 13. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District has health benefits coverage for its employees under the State of New Jersey Employees’ Health Benefit Plan.

## Property, Liability and Health Benefits - Insurance

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District is a member of the Northeast Bergen County School Board Insurance Group (the "Group"). This public entity risk management pool provided general liability, workers compensation, property and automobile coverage for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Group is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is both an insured and selfadministered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage for their members in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective district for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Group are elected.

As a member of the Group, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Group were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Group's liabilities. The Group can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(Continued)

## NOTE 13. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Property, Liability and Health Benefits - Insurance (Cont'd)
The June 30, 2020 audit report for the Group is not available as of the date of this report. Selected financial information for the Group as of June 30, 2019 is as follows:

|  | Northeast <br> Bergen County School Board Insurance Group (NESBIG) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Assets | \$ | 32,441,723 |
| Net Position | \$ | 19,557,163 |
| Total Revenue | \$ | 14,472,107 |
| Total Expenses | \$ | 11,208,523 |
| Member Dividends | \$ | 1,860,981 |
| Change in Net Position for the Year Ended June 30, 2019 | \$ | 1,402,603 |

Financial statements for the Group are available at the Group's Executive Director's Office:
Burton Agency
44 Bergen Street
PO Box 270
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 664-0310

## New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, interest earned, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two fiscal years.

| Fiscal Year | District <br> Contributions |  | Interest <br> Earned |  | Employee <br> Contributions |  | Amount <br> Reimbursed |  | Ending <br> Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2019-2020 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 5,968 | \$ | 109,979 | \$ | 110,474 | \$ | 683,389 |
| 2018-2019 |  | -0- |  | 6,779 |  | 87,640 |  | 96,469 |  | 677,916 |
| 2017-2018 |  | -0- |  | -0- |  | 91,832 |  | 60,808 |  | 679,966 |

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(Continued)

## NOTE 14. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

## NOTE 15. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2020:

| Fund | Interfund <br> Receivable | Interfund Payable |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ 728,106 |  |
| Special Revenue Fund |  | \$ 3,000 |
| Capital Projects Fund |  | 1,708 |
| Proprietary Funds: |  |  |
| Region I Transportation |  | 686,701 |
| Food Service |  | 39,697 |
| Fiduciary Funds: |  |  |
| Student Activity Agency | 3,000 |  |
|  | \$ 731,106 | \$ 731,106 |

The General Fund interfund receivable of $\$ 728,106$ is comprised of $\$ 1,708$ due from the Capital Projects Fund, a $\$ 686,701$ interfund loan due from the Region I Transportation Fund due to receivables which had not yet been collected as of June 30, 2020, and $\$ 39,697$ due from the Food Service Enterprise Fund for on-behalf purchases. The $\$ 3,000$ interfund between the Student Activity Agency Fund and the Special Revenue Fund relates to a prior year interfund that has not been liquidated.

## NOTE 16. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future fiscal years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(Continued)
NOTE 16. DEFERRED COMPENSATION (Cont’d)
The plan administrators are as follows:
403(b)
AIG Retirement Services (formerly VALIC)
American Century Services LLC
Ameriprise Financial/RiverSource
Equitable (formerly AXA)
Lincoln Investment Planning
Security Benefit

## NOTE 17. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied by the District's constituent municipality as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of $\$ 10,000$ at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10 .

Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and are remitted to the District on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

## NOTE 18. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

The following accounts payable balances existed as of June 30, 2020:

|  | Governmental Funds |  |  |  | District <br> Contribution Subsequent to Measurement Date |  | Total <br> Governmental Activities |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Fund |  | Special Revenue Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | \$ | 20,023 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 20,023 |
| Vendors |  | 366,049 | \$ | 1,126 |  |  |  | 367,175 |
| Due to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State of New Jersey |  | 1,541 |  | 21,589 | \$ | 599,433 |  | 622,563 |
|  | \$ | 387,613 | \$ | 22,715 | \$ | 599,433 |  | 1,009,761 |

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(Continued)

## NOTE 18. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE (Cont’d)

The following accounts payable balances existed as of June 30, 2020: (Cont’d)

|  | Proprietary Funds |  |  |  |  |  | Contribution <br> Subsequent to <br> Measurement <br> Date |  | Total <br> Business - <br> Type <br> Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Food Service |  | Region I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ortation |  | ation |  |  |  |  |
| Vendors | \$ | 13,880 | \$ | 3,551 | \$ | 891 |  |  | \$ | 18,322 |
| Due to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State of New Jersey |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 34,217 |  | 34,217 |
|  | \$ | 13,880 | \$ | 3,551 | \$ | 891 | \$ | 34,217 | \$ | 52,539 |

## NOTE 19. CONTINGENCIES

## Litigation

The Board is periodically involved in claims and lawsuits arising in the normal course of business. The Board does not believe that the ultimate outcome of these claims will have a material adverse effect on the District's financial position.

## Grant Programs

The District participates in federally and state assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs. Management of the District is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of grant program expenditures.

## Encumbrances

At June 30, 2020, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds. All of the governmental funds are considered to be major funds:

| Governmental Funds |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General |  | Special <br> Revenue |  |
|  |  | Total |  |

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2020, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund. Encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund of \$10,575 are not recognized and are reflected as either a reduction in grants receivable or an increase in unearned revenue in the Special Revenue Fund.

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued)

## NOTE 20. OPERATING LEASES

As of June 30, 2020, the District has commitments to lease copiers, 3D printers and computers under operating leases which expire in 2021-22, 2022-23 and 2024-25. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

| Year | Amount |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2021 | $\$ 51,563$ |  |
| 2022 |  | 751,563 |
| 2023 | 8,775 |  |
| 2024 | 2,280 |  |
| 2025 | 190 |  |
| Total future minimum lease payments | $\$ \quad 1,514,371$ |  |

## NOTE 21. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The COVID-19 outbreak in the United States and specifically in New Jersey has caused disruption of the District's normal financial operations. Though the impact on the District's operations cannot be reasonably estimated at this date, it is likely that there will be an impact on certain revenue in the General Fund other than state aid and the local tax levy. The District's state aid in the General Fund was reduced after their budget was adopted due to the reduction of state aid provided to certain school districts by the State of New Jersey. Also, there have been additional operating expenses in the General Fund not planned for or expected at the time of the adoption of the District's 2020-21 budget related to COVID-19.

Additionally, the District's cash flow in the Governmental Funds may be affected by the timing of the collection of the District's tax levy as well as certain State aid payments.

The District’s Food Service Enterprise Fund has been impacted by COVID-19 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 as follows: For the start of FY21, food service operations have shifted from in-person serving to serving by pick-up of boxed to-go lunches for many of our students. Due to the adjusted schedule, only students in our selfcontained classes eat lunch in the schools and they do so in their classroom. Based on changes to Federal and State Department of Agriculture guidelines, all students that order a meal, receive their lunch at no cost. Submission for reimbursements are then made to the State monthly for the lunches that are served. There is no other revenue currently.

The District's Region I Transportation Enterprise Fund has been impacted by COVID-19 for the fiscal year ending 30, 2021 as follows: Although ridership has decreased, transportation costs for FY21 have increased slightly due to the nature of the schedule that was selected for the K-5 students. With an additional run in the middle of the day, an amendment was made to the existing transportation contracts for these costs. The District made the decision to maintain routes to ensure there would not be the need to re-bid for services when school resumes for all students.

Additionally, the District refunded the 3 remaining payments due on their 2009 School Refunding Bonds totaling $\$ 1,260,000$ with an interest rate of $5.000 \%$ in July 2020. The District issued 2020 School Refunding Bonds in the amount of $\$ 1,317,000$ with an interest rate of $1.067 \%$. The savings in principal and interest on the 2020 School Refunding bonds is $\$ 40,645$.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.0636181678\% |  | 0.0628894962\% |  | 0.0602580602\% |  | 0.0599611482\% |  | 0.0615131394\% |  |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | 11,911,061 | \$ | 14,117,432 | \$ | 17,846,709 | \$ | 13,957,997 | \$ | 12,111,631 |
| District's covered employee payrol | \$ | 4,257,820 | \$ | 4,130,496 | \$ | 4,142,788 | \$ | 4,291,979 | \$ | 4,240,155 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payrol |  | 279.75\% |  | 341.79\% |  | 430.79\% |  | 325.21\% |  | 285.64\% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability |  | 52.08\% |  | 47.93\% |  | 40.14\% |  | 48.10\% |  | 53.60\% |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Fiscal Year } \\ \text { Ending June 30, } \end{array} \\ \hline 2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability | $0.0606555673 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 10,929,213 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| District's covered employee payrol | \$ 4,331,687 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payrol | 252.31\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 56.27\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 524,459 | \$ | 540,681 | \$ | 535,324 | \$ | 564,328 | \$ | 632,594 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution |  | $(524,459)$ |  | $(540,681)$ |  | $(535,324)$ |  | $(564,328)$ |  | $(632,594)$ |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess) | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ | 4,130,496 | \$ | 4,142,788 | \$ | 4,291,979 | \$ | 4,240,155 | \$ | 4,331,687 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll |  | 12.70\% |  | 13.05\% |  | 12.47\% |  | 13.31\% |  | 14.60\% |
| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 591,839 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution |  | $(591,839)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess) | \$ | -0- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ | 4,214,133 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll |  | 14.04\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ATTRUBUTABLE TO THE DISTRICT TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2015 | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  |
| State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District | 0.2361649679\% |  | .2427921080\% |  | .2446592460\% |  | 2417091642\% |  | 2261037579\% |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable the District | \$ 126,222,489 | \$ | 153,454,980 | \$ | 192,464,540 | \$ | 162,969,034 | \$ | 143,842,354 |
| District's covered employee payrol | \$ 24,275,683 | \$ | 24,508,618 | \$ | 23,984,530 | \$ | 23,663,322 | \$ | 25,117,473 |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as a percentage of District's covered employee payrol. | 519.95\% |  | 626.13\% |  | 802.45\% |  | 688.70\% |  | 572.68\% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 33.64\% |  | 28.71\% |  | 22.33\% |  | 25.41\% |  | 26.49\% |


|  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Fiscal Year } \\ \text { Ending June 30, }\end{array}$ <br> 2020 |
| :---: | :---: |
| State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable tc the District | 0.2312923265\% |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable the District | \$ 141,946,284 |
| District's covered employee payrol | \$ 26,033,263 |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as a percentage of District's covered employee payrol | 545.25\% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 26.95\% |

[^1]TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS
TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND
LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 6,791,955 | \$ | 9,369,808 | \$ | 14,461,032 | \$ | 11,289,669 | \$ | 8,385,506 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution |  | (1,312,623) |  | $(1,958,837)$ |  | $(2,623,690)$ |  | (3,329,710) |  | $(4,548,960)$ |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess) | \$ | 5,479,332 | \$ | 7,410,971 | \$ | 11,837,342 | \$ | 7,959,959 | \$ | 3,836,546 |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ | 24,508,618 | \$ | 23,984,530 | \$ | 23,663,322 | \$ | 25,117,473 | \$ | 26,033,263 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll |  | 5.36\% |  | 8.17\% |  | 11.09\% |  | 13.26\% |  | 17.47\% |

Fiscal Year
Ending June 30, 2020

Contractually required contribution
\$ 8,372,371
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution $(5,276,760)$

Contribution deficiency/(excess)
\$ 3,095,611
District's covered employee payroll
\$ 27,021,314
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll
19.53\%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

| Fiscal Year Ending |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 30, 2019 | June 30, 2018 |  |
|  |  |  |

Total OPEB Liability

| Service Cost | \$ | 3,450,735 | \$ | 3,912,435 | \$ | 4,723,448 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest |  | 3,867,767 |  | 4,118,093 |  | 3,561,710 |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience |  | $(15,610,147)$ |  | $(8,860,523)$ |  |  |
| Changes in Assumptions |  | 1,314,904 |  | $(11,222,184)$ |  | $(14,902,456)$ |
| Member Contributions |  | 80,247 |  | 90,376 |  | 95,838 |
| Gross Benefit Payments |  | $(2,707,137)$ |  | $(2,614,938)$ |  | $(2,602,711)$ |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability |  | (9,603,631) |  | $(14,576,741)$ |  | (9,124,171) |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning |  | 97,792,542 |  | 112,369,283 |  | 121,493,454 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ | 88,188,911 | \$ | 97,792,542 | \$ | 112,369,283 |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll * | \$ | 29,357,628 | \$ | 27,955,301 | \$ | 28,127,318 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll |  | 300\% |  | 350\% |  | 400\% |

*     - Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2017-2019 is based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016-2018 census data, respectively.
Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.


# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 

## A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes
There were none.

## Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

|  | As of June 30, |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2019 | 2018 |
| Discount Rate | 6.28\% | 5.66\% |
| Municipal Bond Rate | 3.50\% | 3.87\% |
| Inflation Rate |  | 2.25\% |
| Inflation Rate: |  |  |
| Price | 2.75\% |  |
| Wage | 3.25\% |  |
| Salary Increases: |  |  |
| Through 2026 Based on Age |  | 1.65\%-4.15\% |
| Through 2026 Based on Years of Service | 2.00\%-6.00\% |  |
| Thereafter Based on Age |  | 2.65\%-5.15\% |
| Thereafter Based on Years of Service | 3.00\% - 7.00\% |  |

The July 1, 2017 actuarial valuation utilized the following mortality rate assumptions:
Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation utilized the following mortality rate assumptions:
Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an $82.2 \%$ adjustment for males and $101.4 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General BelowMedian Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a $91.4 \%$ adjustment for males and a $99.7 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a $127.7 \%$ adjustment for males and $117.2 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued) 

## B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes
There were none.

## Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

|  | As of June 30, |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2019 | 2018 |
| Discount Rate | 5.60\% | 4.86\% |
| Municipal Bond Rate | 3.50\% | 3.87\% |
| Inflation Rate |  | 2.25\% |
| Inflation Rate: |  |  |
| Price | 2.75\% |  |
| Wage | 3.25\% |  |
| Salary Increases: |  |  |
| 2011-2026 Based on Age |  | 1.55\%-4.55\% |
| Through 2026 Based on Years of Service | 1.55\%-4.45\% |  |
| Thereafter Based on Age |  | 2.00\%-5.45\% |
| Thereafter Based on Years of Service | 2.75\%-5.65\% |  |

The July 1, 2017 actuarial valuation utilized the following mortality rate assumptions:
Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Employee White Collar Mortality Tables, set back 3 years for males and 5 years for females, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60 year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant White Collar Mortality Tables, with adjustments as described in the latest experience study, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60 year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disabled mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with rates adjusted by $90 \%$. No mortality improvement is assumed for disabled retiree mortality.

The July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation utilized the following mortality rate assumptions:
Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a $93.9 \%$ adjustment for males and $85.3 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers AboveMedian Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a $114.7 \%$ adjustment for males and a $99.6 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a $106.3 \%$ adjustment for males and $100.3 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT

## C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN

Benefit Changes
There were none.

## Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was $3.50 \%$. The discount rate for June 30, 2018 was $3.87 \%$, a change of $-.37 \%$.
The mortality rates utilized in the June 30, 2018 valuation were as follows:
Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017.

The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2019 were based on the following:
Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

The health care trend rates utilized in the June 30, 2018 valuation were as follows:
For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially $5.8 \%$ and decreases to a $5.0 \%$ long term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is $4.5 \%$. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is $8.0 \%$ decreasing to a $5.0 \%$ long term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is $5.0 \%$. The assumed Medicare Advantage trend rate is $4.5 \%$ in all future years.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2019 were based on the following:
For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially $5.7 \%$ and decreases to a $4.5 \%$ long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 is reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend rate is $4.5 \%$ for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is $7.5 \%$ and decreases to a $4.5 \%$ long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is $5.0 \%$.
Exhibit C-1
1 of 13

|  | $\leftrightarrow$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 第 |  |








| - |
| :---: |
|  |  |



$\begin{array}{r}3,127,436 \\ \hline\end{array}$


[^2]|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |


REVENUES:
Total - Local Sources

State Sources:
Local Sources: Tax Levy
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds Interest Earned on Emergency Reserve Funds
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues
Total State Sources
Medicaid Reimbursement (SEMI)
Total Federal Sources
TOTAL REVENUES
Exhibit C-1
2 of 13


[^3]EXPENDITURES:
CURRENT EXPENSE
Regular Programs - Instruction: Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers
Grades 1-5-Salaries of Teachers
Grades 6-8-Salaries of Teachers
Grades 9-12-Salaries of Teachers
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:
Other Salaries for Instruction
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
General Supplies
Textbooks
Other Objects Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers
Grades 1-5-Salaries of Teachers
Grades 6-8-Salaries of Teachers
Grades 9-12-Salaries of Teachers
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:
Other Salaries for Instruction
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
General Supplies
Textbooks
Other Objects

Total Regular Programs - Instruction

> Special Education - Instruction:
> Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers
> Other Salaries for Instruction
> General Supplies
> Textbooks

Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities


TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2020
EXPENDITURES:
CURRENT EXPENSE
Special Education - Instruction: (Cont'd) Resource Room/Resource Center:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies
Textbooks
Total Resource Room/Resource Center
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time
Home Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Total Home Instruction
Total Special Education Instruction
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
General Supplies
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction

| Original Budget | Budget <br> Transfers | Final <br> Budget | Actual | Variance <br> Final to Actual |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 222,853 | $(8,885)$ | 213,968 | 213,967 | \$ 1 |
| 3,688 | 12,433 | 16,121 | 15,899 | 222 |
| 226,541 | 3,548 | 230,089 | 229,866 | 223 |
| 383,715 | 96,879 | 480,594 | 480,592 | 2 |
| 17,291 | $(14,882)$ | 2,409 | 2,409 |  |
| 26,800 | $(14,503)$ | 12,297 | 12,296 | 1 |
| 427,806 | 67,494 | 495,300 | 495,297 | 3 |
| 562,578 | 29,653 | 592,231 | 585,306 | 6,925 |
| 142,083 | $(49,057)$ | 93,026 | 76,810 | 16,216 |
| 137,905 |  | 137,905 | 117,322 | 20,583 |
| 17,206 |  | 17,206 | 10,859 | 6,347 |
| 859,772 | $(19,404)$ | 840,368 | 790,297 | 50,071 |
| 27,180,074 | 134,866 | 27,314,940 | 25,656,184 | 1,658,756 |

[^4]Total Instruction
Exhibit C-1
5 of 13

| TOWNSHIP OF M BUDGETARY GE FOR THE FISCAL | AR | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SCHOOL DI } \\ & \text { ISON SCHEI } \\ & \text { UND } \\ & \text { UDED JUNE } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Original Budget |  | udget <br> ansfers |  | Final <br> Budget |  | Actual |  | riance <br> to Actual |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undistributed Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special | \$ | 1,437,769 | \$ | 160,711 | \$ | 1,598,480 | \$ | 1,435,164 | \$ | 163,316 |
| Tuition to County Vocational Schools - Regular |  | 535,508 |  |  |  | 535,508 |  | 438,535 |  | 96,973 |
| Tuition to County Vocational Schools - Special |  | 121,500 |  |  |  | 121,500 |  | 66,339 |  | 55,161 |
| Tuition to County Special Services Schools and Regional Day Schools |  | 1,292,025 |  | $(142,350)$ |  | 1,149,675 |  | 886,777 |  | 262,898 |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within the State |  | 2,553,034 |  | $(579,697)$ |  | 1,973,337 |  | 1,786,216 |  | 187,121 |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled and Other LEA's - Outside the State |  | 50,000 |  | 42,633 |  | 92,633 |  | 92,633 |  |  |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction |  | 5,989,836 |  | $(518,703)$ |  | 5,471,133 |  | 4,705,664 |  | 765,469 |
| Health Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 497,312 |  | 6,459 |  | 503,771 |  | 503,768 |  | 3 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  | 29,500 |  | $(3,334)$ |  | 26,166 |  | 24,205 |  | 1,961 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 11,272 |  | 11,270 |  | 22,542 |  | 17,144 |  | 5,398 |
| Total Health Services |  | 538,084 |  | 14,395 |  | 552,479 |  | 545,117 |  | 7,362 |
| Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 410,250 |  | $(6,563)$ |  | 403,687 |  | 403,687 |  |  |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services |  | 2,666,550 |  | $(905,394)$ |  | 1,761,156 |  | 1,450,289 |  | 310,867 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 8,000 |  |  |  | 8,000 |  | 3,315 |  | 4,685 |
| Other Objects |  | 10,000 |  | 2,042 |  | 12,042 |  | 10,752 |  | 1,290 |
| Total - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services |  | 3,094,800 |  | $(909,915)$ |  | 2,184,885 |  | 1,868,043 |  | 316,842 |

[^5]Exhibit C-1
6 of 13
$\frac{\text { TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020


> CURRENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expenditures: Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Objects Total Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services Guidance:
Salaries of Other Professional Staff
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects Other Objects
Total Guidance
Child Study Team:
Salaries of Other Professional Staff
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Child Study Team
Exhibit C-1
7 of 13
TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Original Budget |  | Budget Transfers |  | Final <br> Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance <br> Final to Actual |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 168,233 | \$ | 4,665 | \$ | 172,898 | \$ | 172,898 |  |  |
|  | 1,098,199 |  | 35,776 |  | 1,133,975 |  | 1,133,974 | \$ | 1 |
|  | 48,882 |  | 4,118 |  | 53,000 |  | 53,000 |  |  |
|  | 50,000 |  | $(21,087)$ |  | 28,913 |  | 28,912 |  | 1 |
|  | 15,600 |  | 18,563 |  | 34,163 |  | 30,962 |  | 3,201 |
|  | 10,000 |  | $(8,785)$ |  | 1,215 |  | 1,214 |  | 1 |
|  | 4,750 |  | $(3,244)$ |  | 1,506 |  | 1,505 |  | 1 |
|  | 5,000 |  | $(3,543)$ |  | 1,457 |  | 1,456 |  | 1 |
|  | 1,400,664 |  | 26,463 |  | 1,427,127 |  | 1,423,921 |  | 3,206 |
|  | 451,761 |  | 10,626 |  | 462,387 |  | 410,854 |  | 51,533 |
|  | 332,984 |  | $(27,031)$ |  | 305,953 |  | 194,462 |  | 111,491 |
|  | 9,894 |  |  |  | 9,894 |  | 9,673 |  | 221 |
|  | 794,639 |  | $(16,405)$ |  | 778,234 |  | 614,989 |  | 163,245 |
|  | 15,000 |  |  |  | 15,000 |  | 10,219 |  | 4,781 |
|  | 2,000 |  |  |  | 2,000 |  | 945 |  | 1,055 |
|  | 66,600 |  |  |  | 66,600 |  | 49,158 |  | 17,442 |
|  | 10,000 |  | 3,021 |  | 13,021 |  | 13,020 |  | 1 |
|  | 15,000 |  |  |  | 12,779 |  | 161 |  | 12,618 |
|  | 1,000 |  |  |  | 1,000 |  | 23 |  | 977 |
|  | 109,600 |  | 800 |  | 110,400 |  | 73,526 |  | 36,874 |

EXPENDITURES:
CURRENT EXPENSE
Undistributed Expenditures: Improvement of Instructional Services:
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction
Salaries of Other Professional Staff
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants
Other Salaries
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Improvement of Instructional Services
Educational Media Services/School Library:
Salaries
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Educational Media Services/School Library
Instructional Staff Training Services:
Other Salaries
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Instructional Staff Training Services
Exhibit C-1
8 of 13

| TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH BUDGETARY COMPAR | H SCHOOL DI RISON SCHED | TRI |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GENERAL | FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FOR THE FISCAL YEAR E | ENDED JUNE | 0, 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Original Budget |  | dget sfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | riance <br> to Actual |
| \$ | \$ 287,489 | \$ | $(25,503)$ | \$ | 261,986 | \$ | 261,839 | \$ | 147 |
|  | 100,000 |  | 2,975 |  | 102,975 |  | 87,679 |  | 15,296 |
|  | 77,000 |  | $(1,500)$ |  | 75,500 |  | 33,000 |  | 42,500 |
|  | 5,000 |  | $(3,000)$ |  | 2,000 |  | 2,000 |  |  |
|  | 46,391 |  | $(19,161)$ |  | 27,230 |  | 24,839 |  | 2,391 |
|  | 41,000 |  | $(6,327)$ |  | 34,673 |  | 34,671 |  | 2 |
|  | 244,250 |  | 90,278 |  | 334,528 |  | 122,248 |  | 212,280 |
|  | 5,500 |  | 1,678 |  | 7,178 |  | 5,353 |  | 1,825 |
|  | 14,000 |  | $(13,478)$ |  | 522 |  | 521 |  | 1 |
|  | 3,300 |  |  |  | 3,300 |  | 1,920 |  | 1,380 |
|  | 17,500 |  |  |  | 17,500 |  | 4,862 |  | 12,638 |
|  | 31,000 |  | $(1,825)$ |  | 29,175 |  | 29,174 |  | 1 |
|  | 872,430 |  | 24,137 |  | 896,567 |  | 608,106 |  | 288,461 |
|  | 1,476,227 |  | 119,730 |  | 1,595,957 |  | 1,592,189 |  | 3,768 |
|  |  |  | 10,741 |  | 10,741 |  | 10,739 |  | 2 |
|  | 684,793 |  | 24,765 |  | 709,558 |  | 701,439 |  | 8,119 |
|  | 10,000 |  |  |  | 10,000 |  | 2,420 |  | 7,580 |
|  | 15,000 |  | $(12,600)$ |  | 2,400 |  | 2,341 |  | 59 |
|  | 139,882 |  | $(2,053)$ |  | 137,829 |  | 106,478 |  | 31,351 |
|  | 50,673 |  | $(10,185)$ |  | 40,488 |  | 30,969 |  | 9,519 |
|  | 2,376,575 |  | 130,398 |  | 2,506,973 |  | 2,446,575 |  | 60,398 |

[^6]EXPENDITURES:
CURRENT EXPENSE
Undistributed Expenditures:
Support Services - General Administration:
Salaries
Legal Services
Audit Fees
Architectural/Engineering Services Other Purchased Professional Services Purchased Technical Services Communications/Telephone BOE Other Purchased Services General Supplies

BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies Miscellaneous Expenditures

BOE Membership Dues and Fees
Total Support Services - General Administration
Support Services - School Administration:
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals
Sal Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials

Other Objects
Total Support Services - School Administration

|  | Original <br> Budget | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final <br> Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance <br> Final to Actual |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ 805,593 | \$ | $(76,738)$ | \$ | 728,855 | \$ | 728,854 | \$ | 1 |
|  | 138,700 |  | $(3,681)$ |  | 135,019 |  | 130,819 |  | 4,200 |
|  | 7,000 |  | $(3,985)$ |  | 3,015 |  | 3,014 |  | 1 |
|  | 21,812 |  | $(7,665)$ |  | 14,147 |  | 12,764 |  | 1,383 |
|  | 14,000 |  |  |  | 14,000 |  | 12,860 |  | 1,140 |
|  | 987,105 |  | $(92,069)$ |  | 895,036 |  | 888,311 |  | 6,725 |
|  | 444,097 |  | 9,075 |  | 453,172 |  | 453,171 |  | 1 |
|  | 221,000 |  | 25,987 |  | 246,987 |  | 245,378 |  | 1,609 |
|  | 20,580 |  | $(18,870)$ |  | 1,710 |  | 1,710 |  |  |
|  | 176,941 |  | 102,516 |  | 279,457 |  | 271,450 |  | 8,007 |
|  |  |  | 475 |  | 475 |  | 475 |  |  |
|  | 862,618 |  | 119,183 |  | 981,801 |  | 972,184 |  | 9,617 |
|  | 492,499 |  | $(7,233)$ |  | 485,266 |  | 466,960 |  | 18,306 |
|  | 1,497,499 |  | 344,952 |  | 1,842,451 |  | 1,090,880 |  | 751,571 |
|  | 138,798 |  | 34,145 |  | 172,943 |  | 102,603 |  | 70,340 |
|  | 2,128,796 |  | 371,864 |  | 2,500,660 |  | 1,660,443 |  | 840,217 |

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

EXPENDITURES:
CURRENT EXPENSE
Undistributed Expenditures: Central Services:

Salaries
Purchased Technical Services
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Miscellaneous Expenditures
Total Central Services
Administration Information Technology:
Salaries
Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects

Total Administration Information Technology
Required Maintenance for School Facilities:
Salaries
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies

Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities
Exhibit C-1
11 of 13

EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expenditures: Student Transportation Services: Between Home and School - Regular Salaries for Pupil Transportation:
Other Than Between Home and School - Regular Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Contracted Services:
Aid in Lieu Payments - Nonpublic Schools
Between Home and School - Vendors
Other Than Between Home and School - Vendors Special Education Students - Vendors Special Education Students - Vendors
Regular Students - ESCs \& CTSAs Special Education Students - ESCs \& CTSAs Miscellaneous Purchased Services
Total Student Transportation Services
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Other Retirement Contributions - Regular Workmen's Compensation
Health Benefits
Tuition Reimbursement
Other Employee Benefits
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Total Unallocated Benefits
TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
 EXPENDITURES:
CURRENT EXPENSE
Undistributed Expenditures:
On-Behalf TPAF Contributions (Non-Budgeted):
Post-Retirement Medical Benefits
Pension
Non-Contributory Insurance
Long-Term Disability Insurance
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted)
Total On-Behalf and Reimbursed TPAF Contributions
Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits
Total Undistributed Expenses
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE CAPITAL OUTLAY
Equipment:
Undistributed Expenditures:
Instruction Requred
Custodial Services

## Total Equipment

Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:
Architectural/Engineering Services
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Construction Services
Buildings - Other than Lease Purchase Agreements
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services
Recapitulation:
Exhibit C-1
13 of 13



[^7]\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { EXPENDITURES: } \\
& \text { TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY } \\
& \text { TOTAL EXPENDITURES } \\
& \text { Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures } \\
& \text { Fund Balance, July } 1 \\
& \text { Fund Balance, June } 30
\end{aligned}
$$
\]

Restricted:
Excess Surplus
Capital Reserve
Maintenance Reserve
Assigned:
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures July 1, 2020 - August 1, 2020 Unassigned
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP):
June State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP Basis
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)
Exhibit C-2








$\frac{\text { TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Original Budget |  | Budget <br> Transfers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 16,500 | \$ | 12,283 |
|  | 702,000 |  | 259,022 |
|  |  |  | 146,870 |
|  | 718,500 |  | 418,175 |




| 213,500 |
| ---: |
| 474,000 |
| 9,500 |
| 1,500 |
| 15,000 | | 713,500 |
| ---: |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

REVENUES:
State Sources
Federal Sources
Local Sources
Total Revenues
EXPENDITURES:
Instruction
Personal Services - Salaries
Tuition
General Supplies
Textbooks
Other Objects
Total Instruction
Support Services
Personal Services
Personal Services - Employee Benefits Other Purchased Services
Supplies and Materials
Total Support Services
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> NOTE TO RSI <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Note A - Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | General Fund |  | Special Revenue Fund |
| Sources/Inflows of Resources: |  |  |  |  |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" |  |  |  | 1,043,727 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP: |  |  |  |  |
| Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and Revenue, whereas the GAAP Basis does not. |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(10,575)$ |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(1,140)$ |
| Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | 4,737 |
| Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not Recognized for Budgetary Purposes |  | 141,313 |  |  |
| Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not Recognized for GAAP Statements |  | $(208,287)$ |  |  |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 76,943,832 | \$ | 1,036,749 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: |  |  |  |  |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the |  |  |  |  |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ | 75,983,090 | \$ | 1,043,727 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: |  |  |  |  |
| Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but |  |  |  |  |
| Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for |  |  |  |  |
| Budgetary Purposes, not in the Year the Supplies are Received |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(10,575)$ |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(1,140)$ |
| Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | 4,737 |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 75,983,090 | \$ | 1,036,749 |

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> NOTE TO RSI <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 

## Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was submitted to the County office and was approved by the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the June state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

## SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)




| $\$$ | 611,614 | $\$$ | 32,608 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 611,614 |  | 32,608 |
|  |  |  |  |


TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020


| $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{n} \\ & \underset{\sim}{n} \end{aligned}$ | N |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\otimes$ |  |


|  |  | $\infty$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{0} \\ & \underset{\sim}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\circ}{\sim}$ | - |
| $\infty$ |  | $\infty$ |


Exhibit E-1
2 of 3





## 


TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020


|  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | | \$ |
| :--- |

Total Expenditures

Page 117

Exhibit E-1
3 of 3



96,141禺
$\begin{array}{r}51,244 \\ \hline 168,974 \\ \hline\end{array}$
管 TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020



$$
\left\lvert\,\right. \|
$$

$$
\begin{array}{l|l}
8 & 8 \\
0 & 8 \\
0 & 0 \\
\sim & \\
- &
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { EXPENDITURES: } \\
& \text { Instruction: } \\
& \text { Personal Services - Salaries } \\
& \text { Tuition } \\
& \text { General Supplies } \\
& \text { Textbooks } \\
& \text { Other Objects } \\
& \text { Total Instruction } \\
& \text { Support Services: } \\
& \text { Personal Services - Salaries } \\
& \text { Personal Services - Employee Benefits } \\
& \text { Other Purchased Services } \\
& \text { Total Support Services } \\
& \text { Total Expenditures }
\end{aligned}
$$



$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0 . \mid \\
& \hline 0 . \mid \\
& \hat{Q}^{\prime}
\end{aligned}
$$





## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (NOT APPLICABLE)

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Exhibit G-1
1 of 2

DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:
ASSETS:
ASSETS:
Current Assets:
Cash and Cash Equivalents
Receivable from:
Federal Government
State Government
Other Governmental Units
Accounts Receivable - Other
Inventories
Total Current Assets
Non-Current Assets:
Capital Assets
Less: Accumulated Depreciation
Total Non-Current Assets
Total Assets
Exhibit G-1
2 of 2

DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources

[^8]Exhibit G-2


|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 247,055 \\ & 101,058 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 247,055 \\ & 101,058 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 247,055 \\ & 101,058 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12,020,071 |  |  | 348,113 | 348,113 |  | 348,113 |
|  | 378,368 | 98,368 | 360,203 | 458,571 | 476,736 | 836,939 |
|  |  |  | 46,575 | 46,575 | 12,020,071 | 12,066,646 |
|  | 8,034 |  |  |  | 8,034 | 8,034 |
|  |  |  | 26,061 | 26,061 |  | 26,061 |
|  | 1,108 |  | 1,360 | 1,360 | 1,108 | 2,468 |
|  |  |  | 42,519 | 42,519 |  | 42,519 |
|  | 35,000 |  |  |  | 35,000 | 35,000 |
|  | 11,534 | 2,373 |  | 2,373 | 13,907 | 13,907 |
|  |  |  | 7,869 | 7,869 |  | 7,869 |
|  |  |  | 29,492 | 29,492 |  | 29,492 |
| 12,020,071 | 434,044 | 100,741 | 862,192 | 962,933 | 12,554,856 | 13,417,048 |

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
ENTERPRISE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES
AND CHANGES IN FUNDS NET POSITION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Operating Revenue:
Operating Revenue:
Charges for Services:
Daily Sales:
Reimbursable Programs
Non-Reimbursable Programs
Program Fees
Transportation Fees from Other
LEA's Within the State
Special Events
Total Operating Revenue
Charges for Services:
Daily Sales:
Reimbursable Programs
Non-Reimbursable Programs
Program Fees
Transportation Fees from Other
LEA's Within the State
Special Events
Total Operating Revenue
Total Operating Revenue
Operating Expenses:
Cost of Sales:
Reimbursable
Non-Reimbursable
Total Cost of Sales
Salaries, Benefits \& Payr
Contracted Services
Purchased Professiona//Technical Services Purchased Property Services

Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials

Rent
General Supplies
Miscellaneous Expenses
Depreciation Expense
Total Operating Expenses

| Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Funds |  |  |  | Non-Major Funds |  |  |  |  | Total <br> Region I |  | Total <br> Enterprise <br> Funds |  |
| Region I |  |  |  | Region I |  | Food Service | Total Non-Major Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | portation | Administration |  | Summer School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | $(8,041)$ | \$ | $(45,602)$ | \$ | 16,591 | \$(225,978) | \$ | $(209,387)$ | \$ | $(37,052)$ | \$ | $(263,030)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 103,269 |  | 103,269 |  |  |  | 103,269 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,042 |  | 8,042 |  |  |  | 8,042 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 29,414 |  | 29,414 |  |  |  | 29,414 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,284 |  | 7,284 |  |  |  | 7,284 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 127 |  | 127 |  |  |  | 127 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,005 |  | 2,005 |  |  |  | 2,005 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 150,141 |  | 150,141 |  |  |  | 150,141 |
|  | $(8,041)$ |  | $(45,602)$ |  | 16,591 | $(75,837)$ |  | $(59,246)$ |  | $(37,052)$ |  | $(112,889)$ |
|  | 281,007 |  | $(335,975)$ |  | 18,561 | 473,485 |  | 492,046 |  | $(36,407)$ |  | 437,078 |
| \$ | 272,966 | \$ | $(381,577)$ | \$ | 35,152 | \$ 397,648 | \$ | 432,800 | \$ | $\underline{(73,459)}$ | \$ | 324,189 |

[^9]\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Operating Income/(Loss) } \\
& \text { Non-Operating Revenue: } \\
& \text { Federal Sources: } \\
& \text { National School Lunch Program } \\
& \text { COVID-19 Seamless Summer Option } \\
& \text { Food Distribution Program } \\
& \text { State Sources: } \\
& \text { School Lunch Program } \\
& \text { COVID-19 Seamless Summer Option } \\
& \text { Local Sources - Interest Revenue } \\
& \text { Total Non-Operating Revenue } \\
& \text { Change in Net Position } \\
& \text { Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning of Year } \\
& \text { Net Position/(Deficit) - End of Year }
\end{aligned}
$$
\]

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
ENTERPRISE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Major Funds |  |  | Non-Major Funds |  |  |  |  |  | Total Region I | Total <br> Enterprise <br> Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Region I |  |  |  |  | Food Service |  | TotalNon-MajorFunds |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation | Administration |  | Summer School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 11,769,148 | \$ | $\begin{gathered} 394,196 \\ (308,699) \end{gathered}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 117,332 \\ & (98,368) \end{aligned}$ | \$ | 663,333 <br> $(796,487)$ | \$ | $\begin{gathered} 780,665 \\ (98,368) \\ (796,487) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 12,280,676 \\ (407,067) \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,944,009 \\ (407,067) \\ (796,487) \end{array}$ |
| $(12,016,520)$ |  | $(64,785)$ |  | $(2,373)$ |  | $(1,380)$ |  | $(3,753)$ | $\begin{array}{r} (12,016,520) \\ (67,158) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} (12,016,520) \\ (68,538) \end{array}$ |
| $(247,372)$ |  | 20,712 |  | 16,591 |  | $(134,534)$ |  | $(117,943)$ | $(210,069)$ |  | $(344,603)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,005 |  | 2,005 |  |  | 2,005 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,005 |  | 2,005 |  |  | 2,005 |
| 247,372 |  |  |  |  |  | 137,080 |  | 137,080 |  |  | 137,080 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,995 |  | 6,995 |  |  | 6,995 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 22,604 |  | 22,604 | 247,372 |  | 269,976 |
| 247,372 |  |  |  |  |  | 166,679 |  | 166,679 | 247,372 |  | 414,051 |
| -0- |  | 20,712 |  | 16,591 |  | 34,150 |  | 50,741 | 37,303 |  | 71,453 |
| -0- |  | 337,765 |  | 18,561 |  | 292,430 |  | 310,991 | 356,326 |  | 648,756 |
| \$ - 0 - | \$ | 358,477 | \$ | 35,152 | \$ | 326,580 | \$ | 361,732 | \$ 393,629 | \$ | 720,209 |

Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers
Payments to/for Employees
Payments to Food Service Vendor
Payments to Transportation Vendors Payments to Suppliers
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities
Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities:
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital and Related Financing Activities
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net } \\
& \text { Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: } \\
& \text { Operating Income/(Loss) } \\
& \text { Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to } \\
& \text { Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: } \\
& \text { Depreciation } \\
& \text { Federal Food Distribution Program } \\
& \text { Changes in Assets and Liabilities: } \\
& \text { (Increase)/Decrease in: } \\
& \text { Pensions: } \\
& \text { Change in Assumptions } \\
& \text { Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience } \\
& \text { Net Difference Between Projected and Actual in Investment } \\
& \text { Earnings on Pension Plan Investments } \\
& \text { District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date } \\
& \text { Change in Proportion } \\
& \text { Other Accounts Receivable } \\
& \text { Receivable from Other Governmental Units } \\
& \text { Inventory } \\
& \text { Increase/(Decrease) in: } \\
& \text { Net Pension Liability } \\
& \text { Accounts Payable } \\
& \text { Interfund Payable } \\
& \text { Unearned Revenue - Commodities } \\
& \text { Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Balances } \\
& \text { Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities }
\end{aligned}
$$

Exhibit G-3
2 of 2

| Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Funds |  |  | Non-Major Funds |  |  |  |  | Total <br> Region I |  | Total <br> Enterprise <br> Funds |  |
| Region I |  |  | Region I | Food Service |  | Total Non-Major Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation | Administration |  | Summer School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ $(8,041)$ | \$ | $(45,602)$ | \$ 16,591 | \$ | $(225,978)$ | \$ | $(209,387)$ | \$ | $(37,052)$ | \$ | $(263,030)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 29,492 \\ & 29,414 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 29,492 \\ & 29,414 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 29,492 \\ & 29,414 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | 55,829 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55,829 |  | 55,829 |
|  |  | 103 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 103 |  | 103 |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 3,863 \\ (5,897) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 3,863 \\ (5,897) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 3,863 \\ (5,897) \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | 1,054 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,054 |  | 1,054 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $(6,239)$ |  | $(6,239)$ |  |  |  | $(6,239)$ |
| $(242,882)$ |  | 5,754 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(237,128)$ |  | $(237,128)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | $(3,119)$ |  | $(3,119)$ |  |  |  | $(3,119)$ |
|  |  | 8,820 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,820 |  | 8,820 |
| 3,551 |  | $(3,212)$ |  |  | (276) |  | (276) |  | 339 |  | 63 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 15,289 |  | 15,289 |  |  |  | 15,289 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 4,875 |  | 4,875 |  |  |  | 4,875 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 22,008 |  | 22,008 |  |  |  | 22,008 |
| \$ (247,372) | \$ | 20,712 | \$ 16,591 | \$ | $(134,534)$ | \$ | $(117,943)$ | \$ | $(210,069)$ | \$ | $(344,603)$ |

[^10]Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:
The Food Service Enterprise Fund received commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$34,289 and utilized commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at $\$ 29,414$ for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

## FIDUCIARY FUNDS

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
FIDUCIARY FUND
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2020

ASSETS:

Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable: Special Revenue Fund

Total Assets

LIABILITIES:
Due to Student Groups
School Store
Total Liabilities

NET POSITION:
Held in Trust for:
Unemployment Benefit Claims
Scholarships
Flexible Spending Claims
Total Net Position

| Agency | Unemployment | Private Purpose | Flexible |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Student | Compensation | Scholarship | Spending |
| Activity | Trust | Trust | Trust |

\$ 1,029,210 \$ 683,389 \$ 319,371 \$ 35,598

| 3,000 |
| :---: |
| $1,032,210$ |
| 683,389 |


| $1,025,356$ <br> 6,854 <br> $1,032,210$$\sim-0-$ |
| ---: |
| $-0-$ |

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>FIDUCIARY FUND<br>STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

|  | Unemployment Compensation Trust |  | Private Purpose Scholarship Trust |  | Flexible Spending Trust |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ADDITIONS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plan Member | \$ | 109,979 |  |  | \$ | 66,139 |
| Donations |  |  | \$ | 40,548 |  |  |
| Total Contributions |  | 109,979 |  | 40,548 |  | 66,139 |
| Investment Earnings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest |  | 5,968 |  | 1,514 |  | 100 |
| Net Investment Earnings |  | 5,968 |  | 1,514 |  | 100 |
| Total Additions |  | 115,947 |  | 42,062 |  | 66,239 |
| DEDUCTIONS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quarterly Contribution Reports and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unemployment Claims |  | 110,474 |  |  |  |  |
| Scholarships Awarded |  |  |  | 21,250 |  |  |
| Flexible Spending Claims |  |  |  |  |  | 77,201 |
| Total Deductions |  | 110,474 |  | 21,250 |  | 77,201 |
| Change in Net Position |  | 5,473 |  | 20,812 |  | $(10,962)$ |
| Net Position - Beginning of the Year |  | 677,916 |  | 298,559 |  | 46,560 |
| Net Position - End of the Year | \$ | 683,389 | \$ | 319,371 | \$ | 35,598 |

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { July 1, } 2019 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Additions |  | Deletions |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June 30, } 2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 896,724 | \$ | 599,663 | \$ | 467,177 | \$ | 1,029,210 |
| Interfund Receivable: <br> Special Revenue Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,000 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 899,724 | \$ | 599,663 | \$ | 467,177 | \$ | 1,032,210 |
| LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to Student Groups | \$ | 894,269 | \$ | 596,366 |  | 465,279 | \$ | 1,025,356 |
| School Store |  | 5,455 |  | 3,297 |  | 1,898 |  | 6,854 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 899,724 | \$ | 599,663 | \$ | 467,177 |  | 1,032,210 |

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY

|  | Balance <br> July 1, 2019 |  | Additions |  | Deletions |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June 30, } 2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mahwah Schools | \$ | 894,269 | \$ | 596,366 | \$ | 465,279 | \$ | 1,025,356 |
| School Store |  | 5,455 |  | 3,297 |  | 1,898 |  | 6,854 |
| Total | \$ | 899,724 | \$ | 599,663 | \$ | 467,177 | \$ | 1,032,210 |

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> PAYROLL AGENCY FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS 

|  | Balance <br> July 1, 2019 |  | Additions |  | Deletions |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June } 30,2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 8,080 | \$ | 61,056,339 | \$ | 61,064,419 | \$ | - 0 - |
| Total Assets | \$ | 8,080 | \$ | 61,056,339 | \$ | 61,064,419 | \$ | -0- |
| LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages |  |  | \$ | 227,872 | \$ | 227,872 |  |  |
| Payroll Deductions and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Withholdings | \$ | 8,080 | \$ | 60,828,467 | \$ | 60,836,547 | \$ | - 0 - |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 8,080 | \$ | 61,056,339 | \$ | 61,064,419 | \$ | -0- |

## LONG-TERM DEBT

Exhibit I-1

| Purpose | Date of Issue | Original Issue |  | Maturities of Bonds Outstanding June 30, 2020 |  |  | Interest Rate | Balance July 1, 2019 |  | Retired/ <br> Matured |  | Balance June 30, 2020 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Date |  | Amount |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School Refunding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds | 12/02/09 | \$ | 7,950,000 | 09/15/20-21 | \$ | 780,000 | 5.000\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 09/15/22 |  | 480,000 | 5.000\% | \$ | 2,820,000 | \$ | 780,000 | \$ | 2,040,000 |
| School Refunding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds | 10/05/11 |  | 5,550,000 | 08/15/20-21 |  | 600,000 | 4.00\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 08/15/22 |  | 605,000 | 5.00\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 08/15/23 |  | 545,000 | 5.00\% |  | 2,930,000 |  | 580,000 |  | 2,350,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,750,000 |  | 1,360,000 |  | 4,390,000 |

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
LONG-TERM DEBT
SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

NOT APPLICABLE

Page 135

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
DEBT SERVICE FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| REVENUES: - - - - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ | 1,594,942 |  |  | \$ | 1,594,942 | \$ | 1,594,942 |  |  |
| Total Revenues | 1,594,942 |  |  |  |  | 1,594,942 |  | 1,594,942 |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest |  | 236,650 |  |  |  | 236,650 |  | 236,650 |  |  |
| Redemption of Principal |  | 1,360,000 |  |  |  | 1,360,000 |  | 1,360,000 |  |  |
| Total Regular Debt Service |  | 1,596,650 |  |  |  | 1,596,650 |  | 1,596,650 |  |  |
| Total Expenditures |  | 1,596,650 |  |  |  | 1,596,650 |  | 1,596,650 |  |  |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures |  | $(1,708)$ | \$ | -0- |  | $(1,708)$ |  | $(1,708)$ | \$ | -0- |
| Fund Balance, July 1 |  | 1,708 |  |  |  | 1,708 |  | 1,708 |  |  |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- |

## STATISTICAL SECTION

## (UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

## Contents

Exhibit

## Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

J-1 thru J-5

## Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.

J-6 thru J-9

## Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

J-10 thru J-13
Demographic and Economic Information
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.

J-14 thru J-15

## Operating Information

These schedules contain information about the District's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

J-16 thru J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <br> UNAUDITED <br> (Accrual Basis of Accounting) 

|  | June 30, |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 17,585,377 | \$ 18,750,913 | \$ 19,131,301 | \$ 20,438,707 | \$ 22,990,660 |
| Restricted | 7,027,645 | 10,376,175 | 12,683,840 | 13,225,339 | 12,850,944 |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | $(1,577,317)$ | $(1,707,942)$ | $(1,783,577)$ | $(1,994,401)$ | $(1,968,585)$ |

Total Governmental Activities Net Position $\$ 23,035,705 \quad \$ 27,419,146 \quad \$ 30,031,564 \quad \$ 31,669,645 \quad \$ 33,873,019$

Business-Type Activities:

| Investment in Capital Assets | $\$$ | 43,433 | $\$$ | 34,008 | $\$$ | 35,994 | $\$$ | 25,579 | $\$$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | | 23,417 |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| Unrestricted |  |

Total Business-Type Activities Net Position $\xlongequal{\$ 184,288} \xlongequal{\$ \quad 216,011} \xlongequal{\$ 197,020} \xlongequal{\$ \quad 222,558} \xlongequal{\$ \quad 216,413}$

| District-wide: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | $\$ 17,628,810$ | $\$ 18,784,921$ | $\$ 19,167,295$ | $\$ 20,464,286$ | $\$ 23,014,077$ |  |
| Restricted | $7,027,645$ | $10,376,175$ | $12,683,840$ | $13,225,339$ | $12,850,944$ |  |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | $\underline{(1,436,462)}$ | $(1,525,939)$ | $(1,622,551)$ | $(1,797,422)$ | $(1,775,589)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total District Net Position
$\xlongequal{\$ 23,219,993} \xlongequal{\$ 27,635,157} \xlongequal{\$ 30,228,584} \xlongequal{\$ 31,892,203} \xlongequal{\$ 34,089,432}$
Governmental Activities:
$\quad$ Net Investment in Capital Assets
Restricted
Unrestricted/(Deficit)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position
Business-Type Activities:
Investment in Capital Assets
Unrestricted

| June 30, |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| \$ 1,279,666 | \$ 3,293,074 | \$ 7,263,645 | \$ 12,820,744 | \$ 15,928,622 |
| 12,773,742 | 13,838,842 | 11,003,689 | 11,296,479 | 12,620,231 |
| $(12,928,272)$ | $(14,812,906)$ | $(10,849,819)$ | $(13,219,328)$ | $(13,494,767)$ |

$\xlongequal{\$ 1,125,136} \xlongequal{\$ 2,319,010} \xlongequal{\$ 7,417,515} \xlongequal{\$ 10,897,895} \xlongequal{\$ 15,054,086}$

Unrestricted

| $\$$ | 181,819 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\$ 47,329$ |  | 207,607 |  | $\$$ | 193,187 | $\$$ | 156,118 | $\$$ | 151,034 |
|  |  |  | 176,925 |  |  | 302,200 |  |  |  |  |



District-wide:
Net Investment in Capital Assets
Restricted
Unrestricted/(Deficit)

| $\$ 1,461,485$ | $\$ 3,500,681$ | $\$ 7,456,832$ | $\$ 12,976,862$ | $\$ 16,079,656$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $12,773,742$ | $13,838,842$ | $11,003,689$ | $11,296,479$ | $12,620,231$ |
| $(12,680,943)$ | $(14,635,981)$ | $(10,547,619)$ | $(12,938,368)$ | $(13,321,612)$ |

Total District Net Position
$\xlongequal{\$ 1,554,284} \xlongequal{\$ 2,703,542} \xlongequal{\$ 7,912,902} \xlongequal{\$ 11,334,973} \xlongequal{\$ 15,378,275}$

Source: Township of Mahwah School District Financial Reports.

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| \$ 22,730,683 | \$ 22,325,235 | \$ 23,806,884 | \$ 23,572,905 | \$ 23,679,032 | \$ 23,720,946 | \$ 30,335,322 | \$ 31,200,125 | \$ 28,628,023 | \$ 27,343,525 |
| 6,537,015 | 6,949,744 | 7,000,275 | 7,337,373 | 7,278,721 | 7,374,663 | 9,992,170 | 9,235,512 | 9,005,629 | 9,137,554 |
| 962,707 | 1,055,544 | 1,152,787 | 1,262,005 | 1,237,216 | 1,308,823 | 1,788,011 | 2,046,142 | 2,248,012 | 1,802,741 |
| 1,586,206 | 1,925,041 | 2,024,631 | 1,887,480 | 1,973,003 | 2,157,527 | 1,711,862 | 2,086,730 | 1,913,916 | 1,934,843 |
| 2,603,901 | 2,498,790 | 3,009,961 | 3,803,762 | 4,337,067 | 4,483,777 | 5,643,899 | 5,413,906 | 5,511,864 | 5,349,886 |
| 7,566,562 | 8,208,086 | 8,789,889 | 9,022,126 | 9,564,208 | 9,383,619 | 11,186,665 | 13,148,416 | 13,911,479 | 14,136,131 |
| 1,970,567 | 1,548,465 | 1,638,448 | 1,439,456 | 1,720,600 | 1,927,941 | 1,009,474 | 953,025 | 915,175 | 827,184 |
| 2,692,798 | 3,146,546 | 2,952,463 | 3,308,362 | 3,017,075 | 2,896,896 | 5,224,374 | 4,991,663 | 3,726,778 | 3,850,641 |
| 783,967 | 849,296 | 838,088 | 967,967 | 799,771 | 764,078 | 1,230,828 | 1,318,961 | 1,300,621 | 1,339,881 |
| 618,659 | 959,511 | 866,024 | 1,014,923 | 874,769 | 836,111 | 1,432,968 | 1,208,834 | 1,155,823 | 1,232,681 |
| 5,700,503 | 5,655,134 | 6,346,986 | 6,677,836 | 5,929,083 | 5,220,979 | 7,196,988 | 6,046,342 | 6,207,827 | 6,612,792 |
| 3,279,741 | 3,390,980 | 3,333,208 | 3,554,637 | 3,715,677 | 3,946,228 | 4,721,661 | 4,463,140 | 4,606,930 | 4,232,693 |
| 23,079 | 23,370 | 51,863 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 918,719 | 788,180 | 737,273 | 658,940 | 583,489 | 506,456 | 413,289 | 314,064 | 257,711 | 200,323 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 357,063 | 371,141 | 523,495 | 536,195 |
| 57,975,107 | 59,323,922 | 62,548,780 | 64,507,772 | 64,709,711 | 64,528,044 | 82,244,574 | 82,798,001 | 79,913,283 | 78,537,070 |
| 940,643 | 988,396 | 1,033,906 | 992,627 | 1,014,778 | 983,105 | 998,918 | 1,041,801 | 1,110,326 | 862,192 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,904,780 | 11,485,575 | 12,200,760 | 12,020,071 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 391,031 | 360,853 | 462,092 | 434,044 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 145,766 | 126,473 | 130,962 | 100,741 |
| 940,643 | 988,396 | 1,033,906 | 992,627 | 1,014,778 | 983,105 | 12,440,495 | 13,014,702 | 13,904,140 | 13,417,048 |
| 58,915,750 | 60,312,318 | 63,582,686 | 65,500,399 | 65,724,489 | 65,511,149 | 94,685,069 | 95,812,703 | 93,817,423 | 91,954,118 |


| $\begin{array}{r} 5,834,182 \\ 558,811 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 7,546,552 | 8,649,222 | 7,911,541 | 7,529,294 | 7,817,464 | $\begin{array}{r} 22,362,904 \\ (400,795) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,796,580 \\ (30) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 19,258,386 | 17,020,657 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6,392,993 | 7,546,552 | 8,649,222 | 7,911,541 | 7,529,294 | 7817464 | 21,962,109 | 23.796 .55 | 19.258386 |  |

$\frac{\text { TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { CHANGES IN NET POSITION }}$


Program Revenues:
Governmental Activities:
Charges for Services:
Tuition
Operating G
Operating Grants and Contributions
Capital Grants and Contributions
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues
Exhibit J－2
2 of 2
TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT

| CHANGES IN NET POSITION |
| :--- |
| LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS |
| UNAUDTED |
| （Accrual Basis of Accounting） |


| Fiscal Year Ending June 30， |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| 802，645 | 856，376 | \＄814，373 | \＄822，951 | \＄818，289 | \＄803，214 | \＄816，221 | \＄847，654 | \＄930，170 | \＄636，214 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 10，783，657 | 11，556，620 | 12，193，458 | 12，012，030 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 398，961 | 410，630 | 412，399 | 388，442 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 145，837 | 126，474 | 120，697 | 117，332 |
| 161，171 | 163，738 | 200，523 | 195，209 | 190，304 | 207，713 | 208，802 | 193，615 | 203，054 | 148，136 |
| 963，816 | 1，020，114 | 1，014，896 | 1，018，160 | 1，008，593 | 1，010，927 | 12，353，478 | 13，134，993 | 13，859，778 | 13，302，154 |
| 7，356，809 | 8，566，666 | 9，664，118 | 8，929，701 | 8，537，887 | 8，828，391 | 34，315，587 | 36，931，543 | 33，118，164 | 30，322，811 |

 $(51,558,941) \xrightarrow{(51,745,652)} \xrightarrow{(53,918,568)} \xrightarrow{(56,570,698)} \xrightarrow{(57,186,602)} \xlongequal{(56,682,758)} \xrightarrow{(60,369,482)} \xrightarrow{(58,881,160)} \xrightarrow[(60,699,259)]{(61,631,307)}$

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { © } \underset{0}{\infty} \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{\infty} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\infty} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { H} \\ & \stackrel{y}{i} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{4}{\circ}$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \stackrel{t}{0} \\ 6 \\ 0 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ |  | ¢ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \tilde{N} \\ & \text { N } \\ & \text { Non } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{0}{m} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{7} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \end{aligned}$ |  | 들 |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} o ̛ ̣ \\ \underset{\substack{0}}{6} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{u}{c} \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{i} \end{aligned}$ |  | － |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & f \\ & \vdots \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \vec{G} \\ \underset{寸}{\prime} \end{gathered}$ |  |  | － |
|  |  |  | $\left.\begin{array}{ll} 7 & 8 \\ & 8 \\ i \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\underset{\substack{\underset{G}{4}}}{ }$ |  |  | cin |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{2} \\ & \underset{\sim}{0} \\ & \underset{\sim}{n} \end{aligned}$ | q | \％ | \％ |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{\sim} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\sim}} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\infty} \end{aligned}$ | $\llcorner$ | － | へ／ |  | － |
|  |  |  | 9 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 迢 | ¢ | ה |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & \overrightarrow{0} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0_{0}^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $ぃ$ | n | 0 <br> 00 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\infty}{6} \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{i} \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{\hat{2}} \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{i} \end{aligned}$ | ঞ | ¢ |  |  | － | Source：Township of Mahwah School District Financial Reports．

Note：The operations of the Region I enterprise funds are included in the financial statements of the District beginning with the fiscal year ended June 30， 2017

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <br> UNAUDITED <br> (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  | June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 |  | 2012 |  | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |  |
| General Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted | \$ | 5,414,285 | \$ | 8,230,997 | \$ 11,005,171 | \$ 10,729,477 | \$ | 10,030,982 |
| Assigned |  | 2,106,507 |  | 2,423,474 | 2,214,537 | 1,693,206 |  | 1,739,430 |
| Unassigned |  | 1,061,756 |  | 1,195,228 | 1,227,583 | 1,409,922 |  | 1,399,188 |
| Total General Fund | \$ | 8,582,548 |  | 11,849,699 | \$ 14,447,291 | \$ 13,832,605 | \$ | 13,169,600 |

All Other Governmental Funds:
Restricted/(Deficit)
Assigned
Total All Other Governmental Funds
$\left.\begin{array}{lllllllll}\$ & \begin{array}{c}(91,853) \\ 512,568\end{array} & \$ & 263,550 & \$ & (49,647) & \$ 1,037,328 & \$ & 1,030,795 \\ 254,543\end{array}\right)$

General Fund:
Restricted
Assigned
Unassigned
Total General Fund

| June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |  | 2020 |
| \$ | 11,758,284 | \$ 13,838,079 | \$ 11,001,536 | \$ 11,294,771 | \$ | 12,620,231 |
|  | 3,303,770 | 2,112,932 | 5,972,900 | 2,770,401 |  | 2,602,245 |
|  | 1,295,670 | 1,408,419 | 1,508,249 | 1,903,627 |  | 1,707,065 |
| \$ | 16,357,724 | \$ 17,359,430 | \$ 18,482,685 | \$ 15,968,799 | \$ | 16,929,541 |

All Other Governmental Funds:
Restricted/(Deficit)
Committed
Total All Other Governmental Funds

| \$ | 1,015,458 | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 763 \\ 613,102 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $613,102$ |  |  | \$ 1,708 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 1,015,458 | \$ | 613,865 | \$ | \$ 2,153 | \$ | \$ 1,708 | \$ | - 0 - |
| \$ | 17,373,182 |  | ,973,295 |  | \$ 18,484,838 |  | \$ 15,970,507 | \$ | 16,929,541 |

Source: Township of Mahwah School District Financial Reports.

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 54,675,367 | \$ 55,582,764 | \$ 56,601,573 | \$ 57,600,743 | \$ 58,704,715 | \$ 59,780,712 | \$ 60,977,358 | \$ 61,950,052 | \$ 63,609,561 | \$ 65,110,070 |
| 87,276 | 18,658 | 23,550 | 24,501 | 27,025 | 33,006 | 60,135 | 133,980 | 222,516 | 184,093 |
| 184,671 | 267,363 | 371,215 | 300,332 | 323,407 | 312,600 | 283,164 | 656,671 | 200,352 | 287,880 |
|  | 21,227 |  | 77,578 | 68,525 | 72,598 | 59,606 | 162,473 | 82,566 | 89,230 |
| 4,730,958 | 6,143,444 | 7,375,171 | 8,150,533 | 6,587,961 | 6,856,555 | 9,258,100 | 10,457,809 | 12,215,250 | 12,944,364 |
| 1,470,035 | 1,541,907 | 1,027,792 | 897,500 | 1,043,940 | 1,041,441 | 1,005,075 | 910,519 | 981,616 | 959,886 |
| 61,148,307 | 63,575,363 | 65,399,301 | 67,051,187 | 66,755,573 | 68,096,912 | 71,643,438 | 74,271,504 | 77,311,861 | 79,575,523 |


| 16,393,507 | 16,495,532 | 16,562,024 | 16,642,133 | 16,975,012 | 16,258,610 | 16,795,275 | 17,548,458 | 17,629,273 | 17,751,538 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5,071,239 | 5,082,108 | 5,060,104 | 5,388,786 | 5,450,617 | 5,287,002 | 5,087,538 | 5,034,310 | 5,345,867 | 5,707,648 |
| 962,707 | 1,055,544 | 1,152,787 | 1,262,005 | 1,237,216 | 1,308,823 | 1,336,733 | 1,165,617 | 1,310,681 | 1,134,957 |
| 1,048,403 | 1,084,847 | 1,152,796 | 1,117,209 | 1,184,641 | 1,228,979 | 1,265,686 | 1,211,040 | 1,226,434 | 1,285,594 |
| 2,603,901 | 2,498,790 | 3,009,961 | 3,803,762 | 4,337,067 | 4,483,777 | 5,643,899 | 5,413,906 | 5,511,864 | 5,349,886 |
| 5,941,932 | 6,071,346 | 6,719,355 | 6,993,599 | 7,584,567 | 7,100,831 | 7,465,764 | 8,356,047 | 9,442,645 | 9,632,210 |
| 765,193 | 744,771 | 698,958 | 749,061 | 823,890 | 639,864 | 656,200 | 672,130 | 644,677 | 608,106 |
| 2,525,619 | 2,324,118 | 2,389,730 | 2,492,001 | 2,478,935 | 2,484,779 | 2,698,117 | 2,651,495 | 2,308,922 | 2,446,575 |
| 783,967 | 849,296 | 838,088 | 967,967 | 799,771 | 764,078 | 823,658 | 817,389 | 810,585 | 888,311 |
| 618,659 | 959,511 | 866,024 | 1,014,923 | 874,769 | 836,111 | 1,085,866 | 744,964 | 852,662 | 972,184 |
| 5,346,287 | 5,265,156 | 5,987,488 | 6,312,559 | 5,582,776 | 4,838,122 | 5,233,048 | 5,344,721 | 5,724,278 | 5,972,962 |
| 3,083,276 | 3,158,197 | 3,136,353 | 3,369,639 | 3,546,408 | 3,737,090 | 3,809,159 | 3,998,747 | 4,268,003 | 3,879,649 |
| 10,308,826 | 11,434,078 | 12,501,817 | 11,923,725 | 11,603,931 | 12,709,512 | 15,740,661 | 16,984,817 | 18,403,599 | 18,672,802 |
| 23,079 | 23,370 | 51,863 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 863,168 | 716,010 | 304,573 | 1,901,469 | 2,082,613 | 936,353 | 844,002 | 1,417,545 | 4,718,233 | 2,717,417 |
| 1,830,000 | 1,875,000 | 1,915,000 | 1,950,000 | 1,995,000 | 2,025,000 | 2,060,000 | 2,032,000 | 1,335,000 | 1,360,000 |
| 951,089 | 827,703 | 767,985 | 690,060 | 613,355 | 537,137 | 455,387 | 366,775 | 293,469 | 236,650 |
| 59,120,852 | 60,465,377 | 63,114,906 | 66,578,898 | 67,170,568 | 65,176,068 | 71,000,993 | 73,759,961 | 79,826,192 | 78,616,489 |

Revenues:
Tax Levy
Interest Earnings
Miscellaneous
Local Sources
State Sources
Federal Sources
Total Revenues
Expenditures:
Instruction:
Regular Instruction
Special Education Instruction
Other Special Instruction
Other Instruction
Support Services:
Tuition
Student \& Instruction Related Services
General Administrative Services
School Administrative Services
Central Services
Administrative Information Technology
Plant Operations and Maintenance
Pupil Transportation
Unallocated Benefits
Charter Schools
Capital Outlay
Debt Service:
Principal
Interest and Other Charges
Total Expenditures

Page 142
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 |  | 2012 |  | 2013 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 | 2019 |  | 2020 |
| \$ 2,027,455 | \$ | 3,109,986 | \$ | 2,284,395 | \$ | 472,289 | \$ | $(414,995)$ | \$ | 2,920,844 | \$ | 642,445 | \$ | 511,543 | \$ (2,514,331) | \$ | 959,034 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 558,811 \\ 3,712 \\ (3,712) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 300,231 \\ (300,231) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 540 \\ (540) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 375,144 \\ (375,144) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 1,556,028 \\ (1,556,028) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 317 \\ (2,917) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 445 \\ (42,777) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 614,779 \\ (614,779) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| 558,811 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(2,600)$ |  | $(42,332)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 2,586,266 | \$ | 3,109,986 | \$ | 2,284,395 | \$ | 472,289 | \$ | $(414,995)$ | \$ | 2,918,244 | \$ | 600,113 | \$ | 511,543 | \$ (2,514,331) | \$ | 959,034 |
| 4.77\% |  | 4.52\% |  | 4.27\% |  | 4.08\% |  | 4.01\% |  | 3.98\% |  | 3.58\% |  | 3.32\% | 2.18\% |  | 2.10\% |

Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT 

GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUES BY SOURCE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| Fiscal Year <br> Ending June 30, | Interest on Investments |  | Prior Year Refunds |  | Rentals |  | Other |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | \$ | 83,564 | \$ | 89,277 | \$ | 80,093 | \$ | 15,301 | \$ | 268,235 |
| 2012 |  | 18,427 |  | 102,708 |  | 158,812 |  | 5,843 |  | 285,790 |
| 2013 |  | 18,617 |  | 197,295 |  | 153,328 |  | 20,592 |  | 389,832 |
| 2014 |  | 24,501 |  | 116,315 |  | 160,246 |  | 23,771 |  | 324,833 |
| 2015 |  | 25,782 |  | 145,601 |  | 139,441 |  | 38,365 |  | 349,189 |
| 2016 |  | 32,689 |  | 126,531 |  | 149,251 |  | 36,818 |  | 345,289 |
| 2017 |  | 59,690 |  | 155,865 |  | 89,791 |  | 37,508 |  | 342,854 |
| 2018 |  | 132,273 |  | 293,703 |  | 115,381 |  | 247,587 |  | 788,944 |
| 2019 |  | 222,516 |  | 82,635 |  | 83,779 |  | 33,938 |  | 422,868 |
| 2020 |  | 184,093 |  | 102,510 |  | 57,545 |  | 127,825 |  | 471,973 |

Total Direct Estimated Actual

$6,841,606,324$
$5,735,375,297$
$6,314,882,225$ 6,314,882,225
$6,206,660,611$ 6,206,660,611
5,634,213,094
 8
in
in
in
in


 | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Total Direct } \\ \text { School Tax } \\ \text { Rate }\end{array}$ |
| :---: |
| b |
| \$ | Net Valuation

Taxable | Add: |
| :---: |
| Public |
| Utilities ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| $\$ 4,931,194$ |
| $6,107,242$ |
| $5,269,822$ |
| $5,347,200$ |
| $4,740,139$ |
| $4,740,139$ |
| $4,774,230$ |
| $4,706,708$ |
| $-0-$ |
| $-0-$ |

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation.
Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.
*- A Revaluation of Real Property was effective in this year

[^11]LAST TEN YEARS
UNAUDITED
(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

|  | School District Direct Rate |  |  |  |  |  | Overlapping Rates |  |  |  | Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year Ended December 31, | Basic Rate ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | $\underline{\text { Total Direct }}$ |  | Township of Mahwah |  | Bergen County |  |  |  |
| 2010 | \$ | 1.2288 | \$ | 0.0692 | \$ | 1.298 | \$ | 0.503 | \$ | 0.323 | \$ | 2.124 |
| 2011* |  | 0.9122 |  | 0.0488 |  | 0.961 |  | 0.391 |  | 0.228 |  | 1.580 |
| 2012 |  | 0.9358 |  | 0.0482 |  | 0.984 |  | 0.395 |  | 0.247 |  | 1.626 |
| 2013 |  | 0.9612 |  | 0.0478 |  | 1.009 |  | 0.405 |  | 0.250 |  | 1.664 |
| 2014 |  | 0.9853 |  | 0.0467 |  | 1.032 |  | 0.423 |  | 0.239 |  | 1.694 |
| 2015 |  | 0.9957 |  | 0.0463 |  | 1.042 |  | 0.427 |  | 0.254 |  | 1.723 |
| 2016 |  | 1.0164 |  | 0.0446 |  | 1.061 |  | 0.430 |  | 0.256 |  | 1.747 |
| 2017 |  | 1.0349 |  | 0.0431 |  | 1.078 |  | 0.441 |  | 0.267 |  | 1.786 |
| 2018 |  | 1.0618 |  | 0.0352 |  | 1.097 |  | 0.455 |  | 0.263 |  | 1.815 |
| 2019 |  | 1.0861 |  | 0.0279 |  | 1.114 |  | 0.469 |  | 0.258 |  | 1.841 |

*     - A Revaluation of Real Property was effective in this year.
a - The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
b - Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy . The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO <br> UNAUDITED

| Taxpayer |  | Value |  | Rank | Assessed Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MacArthur Boulevard, LLC |  | \$ | 102,000,000 | 1 | 1.76\% |
| Vista Distribution Center, Inc. |  |  | 81,000,000 | 2 | 1.40\% |
| Howmedica Osteonics Corporation |  |  | 60,000,000 | 3 | 1.04\% |
| Crossroads Developers |  |  | 55,350,200 | 4 | 0.96\% |
| Colfin Ind. |  |  | 33,000,000 | 5 | 0.57\% |
| 933 Inspiration, LLC |  |  | 28,500,000 | 6 | 0.49\% |
| Sharp Office Holdings |  |  | 27,397,000 | 7 | 0.47\% |
| Inwood Realty Group |  |  | 24,555,400 | 8 | 0.42\% |
| Garden Crossroads, LLC |  |  | 20,100,000 | 9 | 0.35\% |
| One International Boulevard, LLC |  |  | 19,000,000 | 10 | 0.33\% |
|  | Total | \$ | 450,902,600 |  | 7.79\% |
|  |  |  |  | 2011 |  |
|  |  |  | Taxable <br> Assessed Value | Rank | \% of Total <br> District Net Assessed Value |
| MacArthur Boulevard, LLC |  | \$ | 100,000,000 | 1 | 1.74\% |
| Vista Distribution Center, Inc. |  |  | 85,000,000 | 2 | 1.48\% |
| Sharp Electronics |  |  | 67,000,000 | 3 | 1.17\% |
| Howmedica Osteonics Corporation |  |  | 60,000,000 | 4 | 1.05\% |
| Crossroads Developers |  |  | 55,350,200 | 5 | 0.97\% |
| Harte 1 HR Mahwah LP |  |  | 21,937,500 | 6 | 0.38\% |
| Jaguar Land Rover North America, Inc. |  |  | 21,000,000 | 7 | 0.37\% |
| Inwood Realty Group |  |  | 20,772,400 | 8 | 0.36\% |
| Garden Crossroads, LLC |  |  | 20,100,000 | 9 | 0.35\% |
| Coolidge Mahwah, LLC |  |  | 19,437,900 | 10 | 0.34\% |
|  | Total | \$ | 470,598,000 |  | 8.21\% |

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Fiscal Year Ended } \\ \text { June 30, }\end{array}$ | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year |  | Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Collections in Subsequent Years |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Amount | Percentage of Levy |  |  |
| 2011 | \$ | 54,675,367 | \$ | 54,675,367 | 100.00\% | \$ | -0- |
| 2012 |  | 55,582,764 |  | 55,582,764 | 100.00\% |  | -0- |
| 2013 |  | 56,601,573 |  | 56,601,573 | 100.00\% |  | -0- |
| 2014 |  | 57,600,743 |  | 57,600,743 | 100.00\% |  | -0- |
| 2015 |  | 58,704,715 |  | 58,704,715 | 100.00\% |  | -0- |
| 2016 |  | 59,780,712 |  | 59,780,712 | 100.00\% |  | -0- |
| 2017 |  | 60,977,358 |  | 60,977,358 | 100.00\% |  | -0- |
| 2018 |  | 61,950,052 |  | 61,950,052 | 100.00\% |  | -0- |
| 2019 |  | 63,609,561 |  | 63,609,561 | 100.00\% |  | -0- |
| 2020 |  | 65,110,070 |  | 65,110,070 | 100.00\% |  | -0- |

a - School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.
Exhibit J-10
a - See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and
population for the prior calendar year.
Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.
Source: Mahwah Township School District Financial Reports.

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Fiscal } \\ \text { Year } \\ \text { Ended } \\ \text { June 30, } \end{gathered}$ |  | General gation Bonds | Deductions |  | Net General <br> Bonded Debt <br> Outstanding |  | Percentage of Net Valuation Taxable ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Per Capita ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | \$ | 21,069,000 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 21,069,000 | 0.508\% | \$ | 813 |
| 2012 |  | 19,062,000 |  | -0- |  | 19,062,000 | 0.332\% |  | 732 |
| 2013 |  | 17,147,000 |  | -0- |  | 17,147,000 | 0.301\% |  | 656 |
| 2014 |  | 15,197,000 |  | -0- |  | 15,197,000 | 0.268\% |  | 580 |
| 2015 |  | 13,202,000 |  | -0- |  | 13,202,000 | 0.234\% |  | 503 |
| 2016 |  | 11,177,000 |  | -0- |  | 11,177,000 | 0.197\% |  | 425 |
| 2017 |  | 9,117,000 |  | -0- |  | 9,117,000 | 0.160\% |  | 347 |
| 2018 |  | 7,085,000 |  | -0- |  | 7,085,000 | 0.124\% |  | 269 |
| 2019 |  | 5,750,000 |  | -0- |  | 5,750,000 | 0.101\% |  | 219 |
| 2020 |  | 4,390,000 |  | -0- |  | 4,390,000 | 0.076\% |  | 168 |

a - See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year. b - See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019
UNAUDITED

| Governmental Unit | Debt <br> Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Debt Repaid with Property Taxes: |  |  |  |  |
| Mahwah Township | \$ 32,364,725 | 100.00\% | \$ | 32,364,725 |
| Bergen County General Obligation Debt | 855,378,427 | 3.40\% |  | 29,120,130 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt |  |  |  | 61,484,855 |
| Mahwah Township School District Direct Debt |  |  |  | 4,390,000 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt |  |  | \$ | 65,874,855 |

a - For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by residents and businesses of Mahwah Township. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Bergen County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION <br> LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <br> UNAUDITED 

| Year Ended December 31, | Equalized <br> Valuation Basis |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 | \$ | 6,066,774,987 |
| 2018 |  | 6,044,918,922 |
| 2019 |  | 6,344,964,423 |
|  | \$ | 18,456,658,332 |
| Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property | \$ | 6,152,219,444 |
| Debt Limit (4\% of Average Equalization Value) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \$ | 246,088,778 |
| Net Bonded School Debt |  | 4,390,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ | 241,698,778 |


|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2011 |  | 2012 |  | 2013 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  |
| Debt Limit | \$ | 274,665,794 | \$ | 266,469,440 | \$ | 258,653,452 | \$ | 247,028,578 | \$ | 240,588,360 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit |  | 21,069,000 |  | 19,062,000 |  | 17,147,000 |  | 15,197,000 |  | 13,202,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ | 253,596,794 | \$ | 247,407,440 | \$ | 241,506,452 | \$ | 231,831,578 | \$ | 227,386,360 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit |  | 7.67\% |  | 7.15\% |  | 6.63\% |  | 6.15\% |  | 5.49\% |
|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  | 2020 |
| Debt Limit | \$ | 236,223,123 | \$ | 237,872,690 | \$ | 239,477,464 | \$ | 241,588,749 | \$ | 246,088,778 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit |  | 11,177,000 |  | 9,117,000 |  | 7,085,000 |  | 5,750,000 |  | 4,390,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ | 225,046,123 | \$ | 228,755,690 | \$ | 232,392,464 | \$ | 235,838,749 | \$ | 241,698,778 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit |  | 4.73\% |  | 3.83\% |  | 2.96\% |  | 2.38\% |  | 1.78\% |

a - Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other \% limits would be applicable for other districts.

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey,
Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS <br> LAST TEN YEARS <br> UNAUDITED

| Year | Population ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Bergen County Per Capita <br> Personal Income ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Personal Income ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | Township Unemployment Rate ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | 26,055 | \$ | 69,053 | \$ | 1,799,175,915 | 4.3\% |
| 2012 | 26,144 |  | 72,152 |  | 1,886,341,888 | 7.4\% |
| 2013 | 26,203 |  | 71,679 |  | 1,878,204,837 | 6.4\% |
| 2014 | 26,227 |  | 74,452 |  | 1,952,652,604 | 5.1\% |
| 2015 | 26,278 |  | 77,666 |  | 2,040,907,148 | 4.4\% |
| 2016 | 26,259 |  | 79,145 |  | 2,078,268,555 | 4.1\% |
| 2017 | 26,353 |  | 81,483 |  | 2,147,321,499 | 3.6\% |
| 2018 | 26,281 |  | 85,951 |  | 2,258,878,231 | 3.2\% |
| 2019 | 26,200 |  | 85,951 |  | 2,251,916,200 | 2.7\% |
| 2020 | 26,200 |  | 85,951 |  | 2,251,916,200 | N/A |

*     - Latest Bergen County per capita personal income (2018) and population data (2019) available was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Not Available.

Source:
a - Population information provided by the US Department of Census - Population Division.
b - Per Capita Personal Income information provided by the US Department of Commerce - Bureau of Economic Analysis.
c - Personal Income information provided by the US Department of Commerce - Bureau of Economic Analysis.
d - Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - COUNTY OF BERGEN CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

Information was not available as of the date of these financial statements.

## Function/Program

| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regular | 205 | 210 | 211 | 216 | 222 |
| Special Education/Other Special Instruction | 62 | 60 | 71 | 81 | 78 |
| Other Instruction | 12 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 17 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student \& Instruction Related Services | 86 | 84 | 97 | 101 | 93 |
| School Administrative Services | 28 | 27 | 27 | 29 | 26 |
| General Administrative Services | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Central Services | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Administration Information Technology | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Pupil Transportation | 8 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 8 |
| Total | 424 | 425 | 447 | 469 | 467 |
|  | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Function/Program |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular | 216 | 216 | 218 | 214 | 217 |
| Special Education/Other Special Instruction | 84 | 84 | 86 | 91 | 91 |
| Other Instruction | 10 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student \& Instruction Related Services | 98 | 102 | 115 | 126 | 132 |
| School Administrative Services | 26 | 25 | 26 | 23 | 23 |
| General Administrative Services | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Central Services | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Administration Information Technology | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Pupil Transportation | 8 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Total | 466 | 466 | 481 | 487 | 495 |

Source: Mahwah Township School District Personnel Records.
Exhibit J-17

|  |  | Operating <br> Expenditures ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  | Pupil/Teacher Ratio |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Fiscal } \\ \text { Year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Enrollment ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cost Per } \\ \text { Pupil }^{\text {c }} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Elementary School | Middle School | $\begin{gathered} \text { High } \\ \text { School } \end{gathered}$ | Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ${ }^{e}$ | Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ${ }^{e}$ | \% Change in Average Daily Enrollment | Student <br> Attendance <br> Percentage |
| 2011 | 3,371 | \$ 55,476,595 | \$ 15,886 | -3.33\% | 294 | 17.0:1 | 20.9:1 | 21.2:1 | 3,369 | 3,220 | -2.01\% | 95.58\% |
| 2012 | 3,294 | 57,046,664 | 17,318 | 9.01\% | 292 | 19.6:1 | 22.2:1 | 22.1:1 | 3,299 | 3,172 | -2.06\% | 96.14\% |
| 2013 | 3,241 | 60,127,348 | 17,777 | 2.65\% | 295 | 18.0:1 | 22.2:1 | 22.1:1 | 3,222 | 3,086 | -2.35\% | 95.78\% |
| 2014 | 3,183 | 62,037,369 | 19,490 | 9.64\% | 299 | 18.9:1 | 10.0:1 | 8.0:1 | 3,177 | 3,043 | -1.40\% | 95.81\% |
| 2015 | 3,068 | 62,479,600 | 20,368 | 4.50\% | 298 | 12.5:1 | 15.5:1 | 3.0:1 | 3,068 | 2,946 | -3.44\% | 96.04\% |
| 2016 | 2,996 | 61,677,578 | 20,587 | 1.08\% | 300 | 17.5:1 | 16.5:1 | 12.2:1 | 2,970 | 2,852 | -3.18\% | 96.03\% |
| 2017 | 2,922 | 67,641,604 | 23,149 | 12.45\% | 300 | 17.7:1 | 15.6:1 | 11.9:1 | 2,913 | 2,788 | -1.93\% | 95.72\% |
| 2018 | 2,872 | 69,943,641 | 24,354 | 5.20\% | 304 | 17.1:1 | 14.8:1 | 11.5:1 | 2,866 | 2,739 | -1.61\% | 95.57\% |
| 2019 | 2,832 | 73,479,490 | 25,946 | 6.54\% | 305 | 17.7:1 | 15.2:1 | 11.9:1 | 2,832 | 2,711 | -1.19\% | 95.73\% |
| 2020 | 2,858 | 74,302,422 | 25,998 | 0.20\% | 308 | 16.9:1 | 15.3:1 | 11.5:1 | 2,842 | 2,737 | 0.35\% | 96.31\% |

a - Enrollment is obtained from October 15 Enrollment Summary, including students placed out of district.
b - Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
c- Cost per pupil is calculated based upon enrollment and operating expenditures as presented and may not be the same as other (State) cost per pupil calculations.
d - Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
e- Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).


|  | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District Building |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary Schools: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Betsy Ross School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 33,526 | 33,526 | 33,526 | 33,526 | 33,526 | 33,526 | 27,096 | 27,096 | 27,096 | 27,096 |
| Capacity (students) | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 |
| Enrollment | 261 | 236 | 233 | 237 | 234 | 222 | 217 | 199 | 230 | 244 |
| George Washington School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 34,365 | 34,365 | 34,365 | 34,365 | 34,365 | 34,365 | 30,867 | 30,867 | 30,867 | 30,867 |
| Capacity (students) | 241 | 241 | 241 | 241 | 241 | 241 | 241 | 241 | 241 | 241 |
| Enrollment | 236 | 210 | 178 | 193 | 193 | 201 | 202 | 193 | 189 | 203 |
| Lenape Meadows School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 82,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 76,597 | 76,597 | 76,597 | 76,597 |
| Capacity (students) | 578 | 578 | 578 | 578 | 578 | 578 | 578 | 578 | 578 | 578 |
| Enrollment | 492 | 483 | 469 | 473 | 486 | 461 | 425 | 431 | 384 | 384 |
| Joyce Kilmer School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 82,220 | 82,220 | 82,220 | 82,220 | 82,220 | 82,220 | 71,555 | 71,555 | 71,555 | 71,555 |
| Capacity (students) | 558 | 558 | 558 | 558 | 558 | 558 | 564 | 564 | 564 | 564 |
| Enrollment | 492 | 527 | 527 | 473 | 444 | 438 | 447 | 452 | 435 | 399 |
| Middle School: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramapo Ridge Middle School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 100,037 | 100,037 | 100,037 | 100,037 | 100,037 | 100,037 | 112,040 | 112,040 | 112,040 | 112,040 |
| Capacity (students) | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 |
| Enrollment | 839 | 798 | 798 | 773 | 752 | 753 | 702 | 696 | 678 | 714 |
| High School: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mahwah High School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 187,844 | 187,844 | 187,844 | 187,844 | 187,844 | 187,844 | 164,791 | 173,763 | 173,763 | 181,065 |
| Capacity (students) | 1,093 | 1,093 | 1,093 | 1,093 | 1,093 | 1,093 | 1,143 | 1,143 | 1,143 | 1,192 |
| Enrollment | 1,051 | 1,048 | 1,017 | 1,028 | 970 | 911 | 929 | 901 | 916 | 914 |



| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 9,660 | 9,660 | 9,660 | 9,660 |
| 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 7,181 | 7,181 | 7,181 | 7,181 |
| 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,584 | 4,584 | 4,584 | 4,584 |

Source: Mahwah Township School District.

District Building
Athletic Building

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Number of Schools at June 30, } 2020 \\
& \text { Elementary School = } 4 \\
& \text { Middle School = } 1
\end{aligned}
$$

$\frac{\text { TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION }} \frac{\text { LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS }}{\text { UNAUDITED }}$


Square Feet

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance
For School Facilities - Account \#11-000-261-XXX:

| School Facilities* | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Project } \\ & \text { \# (s) } \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 2012 |  | 2013 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mahwah High School | N/A | \$ | 510,661 | \$ | 731,338 | \$ | 1,063,843 | \$ | 862,880 | \$ | 618,465 |
| Betsy Ross | N/A |  | 74,650 |  | 183,389 |  | 362,955 |  | 142,309 |  | 65,139 |
| Joyce Kilmer | N/A |  | 142,433 |  | 279,942 |  | 214,008 |  | 285,589 |  | 396,551 |
| Ramapo Ridge | N/A |  | 232,352 |  | 212,155 |  | 402,290 |  | 701,730 |  | 441,479 |
| George Washington | N/A |  | 132,081 |  | 111,994 |  | 98,488 |  | 108,521 |  | 97,937 |
| Lenape Meadows | N/A |  | 125,488 |  | 110,149 |  | 114,521 |  | 210,679 |  | 157,998 |
| Total School Facilities |  |  | 1,217,665 |  | 1,628,967 |  | 2,256,105 |  | 2,311,708 |  | 1,777,569 |
| Grand Total |  | \$ | 1,217,665 | \$ | 1,628,967 | \$ | 2,256,105 | \$ | 2,311,708 | \$ | 1,777,569 |


| $\underline{\text { School Facilities* }}$ | Project |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \# (s) |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  | 2020 |
| Mahwah High School | N/A | \$ | 339,673 | \$ | 603,471 | \$ | 609,911 | \$ | 666,297 | \$ | 727,060 |
| Betsy Ross | N/A |  | 81,194 |  | 67,674 |  | 117,396 |  | 116,996 |  | 89,587 |
| Joyce Kilmer | N/A |  | 130,277 |  | 149,747 |  | 216,746 |  | 133,752 |  | 198,339 |
| Ramapo Ridge | N/A |  | 217,011 |  | 215,894 |  | 396,647 |  | 269,018 |  | 332,911 |
| George Washington | N/A |  | 68,091 |  | 123,793 |  | 80,470 |  | 98,500 |  | 90,746 |
| Lenape Meadows | N/A |  | 227,614 |  | 177,241 |  | 164,613 |  | 263,398 |  | 221,800 |
| Total School Facilities |  |  | 1,063,860 |  | 1,337,820 |  | 1,585,783 |  | 1,547,961 |  | 1,660,443 |
| Grand Total |  | \$ | 1,063,860 | \$ | 1,337,820 | \$ | 1,585,783 | \$ | 1,547,961 | \$ | 1,660,443 |

N/A - Not Applicable.

*     - School facilities as defined under EFCFA (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3).

Source: Mahwah Township School District records.

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> INSURANCE SCHEDULE <br> JUNE 30, 2020 <br> UNAUDITED 

|  | Coverage | Deductible |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Northeast Bergen County School |  |  |
| Board Insurance Group: |  |  |
| Property - Blanket Building \& Contents | \$ 157,745,342 | \$ 5,000 |
| Earthquake/Flood | 5,000,000 | 50,000 |
| Comprehensive General Liability Coverage | 2,000,000 |  |
| Additional Comprehensive General Liability Coverage | 1,000,000 |  |
| Excess Liability | 15,000,000 | 10,000 |
| Umbrella Liability | 50,000,000 | 10,000 |
| Comprehensive Automobile Liability \& Physical Damage | 1,000,000 | 1,000 |
| Pollution Liability | 2,000,000/ 4,000,000 | 15,000 |
| School Board Legal Liability | 1,000,000 | 25,000 |
| Cyber Liability | 1,000,000/ 2,000,000 | 15,000/25,000 |
| Boiler \& Machinery | Up to the Property Limit | 1,000 |
| Workers Compensation - Coverage through Northeast Bergen County School Board Insurance Group |  |  |
| Health Insurance through New Jersey State Health Benefits Plan |  |  |
| Volunteer Accident Policy - QBE Insurance Company |  |  |
| Student \& Athletic Insurance through US Fire Insurance Company |  |  |
| Accident Policy through Garber Life Insurance Company |  |  |
| Traveler's Insurance Public Employee Bonds- |  |  |
| Kyle J. Bleeker Secretary | 350,000 |  |
| Dr. Philip H. Nisonoff Treasurer | 350,000 |  |
| Blanket Employee Dishonesty (Per Employee) | 100,000 | 5,000 |
| Per Loss (Excess) | 500,000 |  |

Source: Mahwah Township School District records.

## SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and<br>on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements<br>Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditors' Report
The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Township of Mahwah School District
County of Bergen, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Township of Mahwah School District, in the County of Bergen (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 21, 2020.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Township of Mahwah School District
Page 2

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

December 21, 2020
Mount Arlington, New Jersey

tridis. Wonllet
Heidi A. Wohlleb
Licensed Public School Accountant \#2140
Certified Public Accountant

200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt.Arlington, NJ 07856
973.298 .8500

11 Lawnence Road
Newton, NJ07860
973.383.6699
nisivoccia.corn
Independent Member BKR Inbernationsl

# Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; <br> Report on Internal Control Over Compliance 

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members<br>of the Board of Education<br>Township of Mahwah School District<br>County of Bergen, New Jersey

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Township of Mahwah School District (the "District’s") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance"); and New Jersey’s OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey’s OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state
program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Township of Mahwah School District
Page 2
Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program
In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.


December 21, 2020


Heidi A. Wohlleb
Licensed Public School Accountant \#2140
Certified Public Accountant
K-3
Schedule A



Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/
Program Title/Cluster Title
U.S. Department of Education:
Passed-through State Department of Education:
Special Revenue Fund:
Special Education Cluster:
I.D.E.A. - Part B, Basic Regular
ID.E - Part B, Preschool
I.D.E.A. - Part B, Preschool
Subtotal Special Education Cluster
Elementary and Secondary Education Act:
Title I
Title I
Subtotal Title I
Title II A
Title III - Immigrant
Title III - Immigrant
Subtotal Title III - Immigrant
Title IV
tal Special Revenue Fund
Total U.S. Department of Education
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services -
U.S. Department of Health and Hused-through State Department of Human
Sarvices:
Services:
Medicaid Cluster
Medicaid Cluster
Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)
Total General Fund/Medicaid Cluster
U.S. Department of Agriculture - Passed-through
State Department of Agriculture:
Child Nutrition Cluster:
10.555

10.555
10.555

10.555
10.555
N/A - Not Available/Applicable



Page 167


| State Grantor/Program Title | Grant or State <br> Project Number | Grant Period |  | Program or Award <br> Amount | TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT $\frac{\text { SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS }}{\text { FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE } 30,2020}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Prior Year } \\ \text { Encumbrances } \\ \text { Canceled } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | Balance at June 30, 2020 |  |  |  |  |  | MEMO |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Balance at Ju <br> Budgetary Unearned | Due to Grantor |  | Cash Received | $\begin{gathered} \text { Budgetary } \\ \text { Expenditures } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Revenue/ (Accounts Receivable) |  |  |  |  | GAAP Accounts ceivable) |  |  |  |  | Due to Grantor |  | Budgetary <br> Receivable | $\qquad$ |  |  |
| State Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enterprise Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State School Lunch Program | 20-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/19 | 6/30/20 |  | 5,348 |  |  |  |  | 5,348 | \$ $(5,348)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,348 |
| State School Lunch Program - | 20-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/19 | 6/30/20 |  | 127 |  |  |  | 52 | (127) |  |  |  |  | \$ | (75) |  |  |  |  | \$ 75 | \$ 127 |
| State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program - | 19-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/18 | 6/30/19 | 8,000 | \$ $(1,595)$ |  |  | 1,595 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supplemental | 20-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/19 | 6/30/20 | 1,936 |  |  |  |  | $(1,936)$ |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,936)$ |  |  |  |  | 1,936 | 1,936 |
| Total Enterprise Fund |  |  |  |  | $(1,595)$ |  |  | 6,995 | $(7,411)$ |  |  |  |  |  | $(2,011)$ |  |  |  |  | 2,011 | 7,411 |
| TOTAL STATE AWARDS SUBJECT TO SINGLE AUDIT DETERMINATIO^ |  |  |  |  | \$(1,157,915) | \$ | 5,241 | \$ 13,046,285 | \$ (13,018,749) | \$ | 1,015 | \$ | $(5,241)$ | \$ | $(930,847)$ | \$ | -0- | \$ | 9,770 | \$ 1,139,134 | \$ 13,018,749 |
| Less - State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Post-Retirement Medical | 20-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/19 | 6/30/20 | 1,992,669 |  |  |  |  | 1,992,669 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension | 20-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/19 | 6/30/20 | 5,276,760 |  |  |  |  | 5,276,760 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Contributory Insurance | 20-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/19 | 6/30/20 | 94,580 |  |  |  |  | 94,580 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-Term Disabilty Insurance | 20-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/19 | 6/30/20 | 3,963 |  |  |  |  | 3,963 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,367,972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL STATE AWARDS SUBJECT TO SINGLE AUDIT MAJOR PROGRAM DETERMINATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ (5,650,777) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

## NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards (the "Schedules") include the federal and state grant activity of the Township of Mahwah School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

## NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

## NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

## NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes these payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also does not recognize the June state aid payments in the current year. Grant revenue in the capital projects fund is recognized on the budgetary basis in the fiscal year of award but is not recognized on the GAAP basis until expended and submitted for reimbursement.

# NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont’d)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is $\$(66,974)$ for the general fund and $\$(6,978)$ for the special revenue fund (all of which is attributable to encumbrances for local grants which are not included on the schedules of expenditures of state and federal awards). See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

|  | Federal |  | State |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 32,395 |  | 12,924,336 | \$ | 12,956,731 |
| Special Revenue Fund |  | 927,491 |  | 20,028 |  | 947,519 |
| Food Service Enterprise Fund |  | 140,725 |  | 7,411 |  | 148,136 |
| Total Financial Assistance | \$ | 1,100,611 |  | 12,951,775 |  | 14,052,386 |

## NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

## NOTE 6. OTHER

TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers’ share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively.

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the Independent Auditors’ Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance.
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's federal and state programs tested as major programs for the current fiscal year were the following:

|  | C.F.D.A. Number/ State Grant Number | Grant Period | Award Amount | Budgetary Expenditures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal: |  |  |  |  |
| Special Education Cluster: I.D.E.A. - Part B, Basic: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular | 84.027 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 | 611,614 | \$ 611,614 |
| Preschool | 84.173 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 | 32,608 | 32,608 |
| State: |  |  |  |  |
| Special Education |  |  |  |  |
| Categorical Aid | 20-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 2,181,669 | 2,181,669 |
| Categorical Security Aid | 20-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 59,339 | 59,339 |
| Extraordinary Special |  |  |  |  |
| Education Costs Aid | 20-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 813,842 | 813,842 |

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
(Continued)

## Summary of Auditors' Results: (Cont'd)

- The threshold used for distinguishing between both state and federal Type A and Type B programs was $\$ 750,000$.
- The single audit threshold identified in the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey’s OMB Circular 15-08 was \$750,000.
- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for both state and federal programs.

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey’s OMB Circular 15-08.

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020
Status of Prior Year Findings:
There were no prior year audit findings.


[^0]:    TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
    PROPRIETARY FUNDS
    STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
    FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

[^1]:    Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

[^2]:    TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
    GENERAL FUND
    FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

[^3]:    TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
    FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

[^4]:    TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
    BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
    GENERAL FUND
    FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2020

[^5]:    $\frac{\text { TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
    GOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
    FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

[^6]:    TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
    FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

[^7]:    TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
    BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
    GENERAL FUND
    FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2020

[^8]:    NET POSITION:
    Investment in Capital Assets
    Unrestricted/(Deficit)
    Total Net Position (Deficit)

[^9]:    TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS
    COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES
    AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
    FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2020

[^10]:    TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT
    COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
    FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

[^11]:    a - Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companie:
    b - Tax rates are per $\$ 100$ of assessed value

